THE YOUNG LIVES STUDY PRELIMINARY INTERVIEW INDIA 2009



(RESPONDENT: AVAILABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER)

PQ0	CHILDID	IN	(CHILDID)
PQ1	Date of preliminary interview	Day : []	(DOPIR3)
		Month : [—]	(MOPIR3)
		Year: []	(YOPIR3)

LOCATING INFORMATION

Fieldworker: You will be provided with a pre-printed report which has the last known address of the YL Child and Household. Please use this address to locate the household. If the household is not at this address or you are unable to find the household, please use the contact information to locate the household. Please answer the below questions: **see pre-printed location information here**]

PQ2	Was the YL Child residing at the address provided? 00=No, 01=Yes	[]	
	If Yes, Please skip to the Household Roster section below.		
			(FNDHSER3)
PQ3	Were you able to locate the new household for the YL Child?	[]	
	00=No, 01=Yes		
	If Yes, Please provide the new address below.		
	ii res, ricase provide the new address below.		(FNDNEWR3)
PQ4	Can you please tell me the new postal address for the Household	•	, ,
		_	(NEWPSTR3)
		-	
		-	
		-	(NEWPHER3)
	Phone:	-	
PQ5	GPS (East):		(000000)
	G. C (Laot).	-	(GPSER3)
	GPS (North):		(GPSNR3)
			,
PQ5	Cluster ID (Sentinel site) (OBSERVE)	[]	(NEWCLSR3)



CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES

Begumpet, Hyderabad - 500 016, Phones: 040-23402789, 23416780, Website: www.cess.ac.in

PQ6	Community ID (OBSERVE)	[IN]	(NEWCOMR3)
PQ7	Is this household in an Urban or Rural site? (OBSERVE)		
	01=Urban, 02=Rural		
		[]	(NEWSTER3)
PQ8	Region of residence (OBSERVE)		
	21=Coastal Andhra, 22=Rayalaseema, 23=Telangana,		
	77=NK, 99=Missing	[]	(NEWREGR3)

Fieldworker: Once you have found the YL household - show contacts and addresses for this child and for each of the contacts in the table ask whether or not the contact is still valid. Enter 01=Yes, or 00=No accordingly in the final column of the table. If none of the contacts on the list are valid ask the respondent for the names and addresses of two people who could be contacted in the future to help locate NAME (not within the household but at least one should be from within the community). Where possible these should be relatives with permanent addresses.

HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Fieldworker: Once the household has been located show the roster card from Round 2/Tracking and for each individual listed (including the YL Child) confirm their name (spelling), age, sex and relationship to the Young Lives child. For each individual ask if they are still a member of the household. Then ask if anyone has joined the household in the last 3 years. Enter details for these individuals in the blank section at the end of the household roster.

[see pre-printed household roster here]

IDENTIFYING HOUSEHOLD ROLES

FIELDWORKER: If the respondent and/or household head are not members of the household then use the code "90" to indicate this.

PQ9	Who is the household head? (ENTER THE ID FROM THE ROSTER)	[_	1	(HEADIDR3)
PQ10	Who is the best person (RESPONDENT) to answer questions about the child (e.g. their education, health etc?) (ENTER THE ID FROM THE ROSTER)	[_	1	(RESPONDR3)
DO404	What is the grade and leaves as of interview?			
PQ10.1	What is the preferred language of interview? (Please ask the main language of the household head, the]	1	(HEADLANR3)
	caregiver and the child)	[]	(CARELANR3)
		[]	(CHLDLANR3)

APPOINTMENT(S) FOR MAIN INTERVIEW

Fieldworker: Make an appointment with the family for conducting the main interview. Ideally the caregiver, the household head and the Young Lives child will need to be present at the main interview. If necessary make more than one appointment.

PQ11	First appointment Date Time (use 24hr clock)	[//] [d d / m m / y y] [:]	
PQ12	Second appointment (if needed) Date Time (use 24hr clock)	[;] [:]	
PQ13	Third appointment (if needed) Date Time (use 24hr clock)	['/] [d d / m m / y y] [:]	

THE YOUNG LIVES STUDY HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE



CHILDID

DINTDAY

DINTMTH

DE2MTH

DE2YEAR

/ 20 _ _

m / yyyy

dd/m

d d / m m / yyyy

CONFIRM CONSENT

SAY: When we saw you yesterday (or whenever) you agreed to continue being part of the YL study. Now that you have had time to consider this are you still happy to be part of the study – remember you can withdraw at any time?

FIELDWORKER: IF THE RESPONDENT IS HAPPY TO CONTINUE THEN SHOW HER/HIM THE CONSENT FORM — EITHER GIVE THE RESPONDENT TIME TO READ IT FOR HERSELF/HIMSELF OR READ IT TO HER/HIM (IF S/HE CANNOT READ). THEN ASK THE RESPONDENT TO SIGN THE CONSENT FORM OR PUT HER/HIS MARK.

CHILD ID and **DATE**

INSERT CHILD ID

DATE OF INTERVIEW

0.1

0.2

			DINTYEAR
DATA HANDLE	RS		
Fieldworker	Name:	Code: []	FLDCODE
	Signature:	Date of check:///d d/m m/yyyy	FLDDAY FLDMTH FLDYEAR
Supervisor	Name:	Code: []	SUPCODE
	Signature:	Date of check://	SUPDAY SUPMTH SUPYEAR
Data entry clerk (first data entry)	Name:	Code: []	DE1CODE
	Signature:	Date of first data entry://d d / mm / yyyy	DE1DAY DE1MTH DE1YEAR
Data entry clerk (second data entry)	Name:	Code: []	DE2CODE
		Date of second data entry:	DE2DAY



Signature:

CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES

Begumpet, Hyderabad – 500 016, Phones: 040-23402789, 23416780, Website: www.cess.ac.in

SECTION 1 - PARENTAL BACKGROUND (ALL HOUSEHOLDS)

1.0	ID of respondent for this section		
	(identify the respondent for this section using the ID from the household roster)	<u> </u>	IDR31

FIELDWORKER: FOR THIS SECTION, ASK THE FAMILY TO IDENTIFY THE FATHER, THE MOTHER AND THE PRIMARY CAREGIVER (THE PERSON WHO SPENDS THE MOST TIME LOOKING AFTER THE CHILD). THE MOTHER OR FATHER COULD BE THE PRIMARY CAREGIVER, IN WHICH CASE CROSS THROUGH THE PRIMARY CAREGIVER COLUMN. IF EITHER OF THE PARENTS ARE NOT MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD THEN USE CODE "90" AS THEIR ROSTER ID.

		1		-			
		Fa	ather	М	other	Primary	/ caregiver
1.1	Is this person still alive? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK IF NO, > SKIP TO 1.6 FOR THIS PERSON	[]	(DADALR3)	[]	(MUMALR3)		
1.2	Is this the biological parent? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK	[]	(BIODADR3)	[]	(BIOMUMR3)		
1.3	Is this the primary caregiver? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK IF ONE OF THE PARENTS IS THE PRIMARY CAREGIVER THEN CROSS THROUGH THE PRIMARY CAREGIVER COLUMN, OTHERWISE IDENTIFY THE CAREGIVER AND COMPLETE THE LAST COLUMN ALSO.	[]	(PRIDADR3)	[]	(PRIMUMR3)	[]	
1.4	Roster ID of this person (90 if not a member of the household)	[]	(DADIDR3)	[]	(MUMIDR3)	[]	(CAREIDR3)
1.5	How often does this person see NAME? 01=Daily, 02=Weekly, 03=Monthly 04=Annually, 05=Irregularly,06=Never,77=NK	[]	(SEEDADR3)		(SEEMUMR3)1	[]	(SEECRER3)

FIELDWORKER: Obtain the most commonly used language in the community, state the name of this language in question 1.6

1.6	Currently, does NAME speak? (Telugu/ Urdu) 00 = Not at all, 01 = Yes speaks and understands, 02 = Does not speak but understands	[]	(CHSPKLR3)
1.6.1	Which of the following origins does NAME belong to? 21=SC,22=ST,23=BC, 24=OC, 77=NK	[]	(CHCSTER3)
1.6.2	Sub Caste	(SUBCSTR3)	

SECTION 1B-MIGRATION (YOUNGER COHORT ONLY)

1.0.1	ID of respondent for this section (identify the respondent for this section using the ID from the household roster)	<u> </u>	(IDR31B)

FIELDWORKER: Ask to NAME's mother or, if she is permanently absent, ask to NAME's caregiver.

1.7	Were you living in this community when we last interviewed you in 2006?		
	00=No 01=Yes > SKIP TO 1.11		(LVHRINR3)
1.8	If you were not living in this community, Why did you move away from that community? (See Codes Box # 2)	, _1	(WHMVAWR3)
1.9	If you were not living in this community, Why did you move to this particular community? (See Codes Box # 3)	,	(PEYLIVR3)
1.10	When you moved, did NAME accompany you? (01=Yes, 00=No, 77= NK)	[]	(CHDMVER3)
1.11	Have you thought about moving away from this community?		
	01=Yes 00=No > SKIP TO 1.13	[]	(PEMVFRR3)
1.12	Why have you thought about moving away from this community? See reason for move codes. SEE CODEBOX # 2 Other (specify)	[]	(PEYMVER3) (SPECMOVE)
1.13	Has NAME left this locality for more than three months since we last came to visit (or since NAME moved into this locality)? (01=Yes, 00=No, 77= NK) 00=No > SKIP TO NEXT SECTION		(NMELFTR3)
		[]	
1.14	How long did NAME leave the locality for since we last came or since NAME moved here (in days)	[]	(LNGLFTR3)
1.15	What is the most important reason NAME left this locality for more than three months. ENTER CODE from CODEBOX #2		(RSNLFTR3) (SPRSNLFT)
	ENTER CODE HOIT CODEDOX #2	[]	

SECTION 2 - HOUSEHOLD EDUCATION (ALL HOUSEHOLDS)

2.0	ID of respondent for this section (identify the respondent for this section using the [] ID from the household roster)	(IDR32)
2.0	ID from the household roster)	, ,

SAY: Now I'm going to ask about the education of all the people in household between the ages 5 and 17.

FIELDWORKER: Transfer IDs for all 5-17 year olds in ID column below. START WITH NAME

2.1 FOR AGES 5-17 ONLY

	2.1.1	2.1.2	2.1.3	2.1.4	2.1.5
Enter IDs from the House hold Roster	Did this person begun formal school (i.e. formal primary/first grade)? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK (If never enrolled, SKIP to next person)	Did this person at what age start formal school? (ENTER AGE IN YEARS AND MONTHS, 77=NK).	What was the highest grade that this child completed (excluding pre-primary)? 00=None Grade=01-12 13=Incomplete technical college, 14=Complete technical college 18=Other (specify) 19=Masters/Higher Education 77=NK, 88=NA	Is this child currently in full time education? 00=No, 01=Yes, attending regularly, 02=Yes, but attending irregularly, 77=NK (If yes, Skip to 2.1.7)	Why is this child currently NOT in full- time education? ENTER CODE FROM CODE BOX #4
(ID)	(HSSTRTR3)	(STRYRR3) (STRMTHR3)	(GRADER3) (SPECCGRD)	(STILLR3)	(WHYNOTR3) (SPECYNSC)
[]	[]	year []	[]	[]	[]
		Month []	Other (specify)		Other (specify)
[]	[]	year []	[]	[]	[]
		Month []	Other (specify)		Other (specify)
[]	[]	year []	[]	[]	[]
		Month []	Other (specify)		Other (specify)
[]	[]	year []	[]	[]	[]
		Month []	Other (specify)		Other (specify)
[]	[]	year []	[]	[]	[]
		Month []	Other (specify)		Other (specify)
[]	[]	year [] Month []	[] Other (specify)	[]	[] Other (specify)

	2.1.6	2.1.6.1	2.1.7		2.1.8	2.1.9
Enter IDs from the House hold Roster	If this child has ever been in full time education, How old was this child when s/he completed/ stopped full time education? (ENTERAGE, 77=NK, 88=NA)	At what grade child dropped out the school?	What is the name school? FIELD WORKER: name of school in well as the code (CENSUS CODE)	Please record	If the child is in full time Education, How would you say the child is performing? 01= Excellent; 02=Good; 03=Reasonably well; 04=Poorly; 05=Very bad; 77=NK 88=NA	How much do you spend on school fees and extra tuition for the child per year?
(ID)	(AGEGRDR3)	(GRDRPR3)	(SCHNMER3)	(SCHCDER 3)	(PERFR3)	(FEESR3)
[]	[]	[]			[]	
[]	[]	[]			[]	
[]	[]	[]			[]	
[]	[]	[]			[]	
[]	[]	[]			[]	
[]	[]	[]			[]	

SECTION 2.B: EDUCATION HISTORY OF INDEX CHILD

2.2 **Say:** I would like to ask you some questions about the educational history of NAME. Z • oa: tz6.)

`1) 7V dts) t6)60) t5Kane) 2Snec) rolte w wdtitsnu zsn

2.2.1		2.2.2	2.2.3	2.2.4		2.2.5			
Did you attend an school, early learn kindergarten for i months.		If Yes, type of school Codes # 5	What grade was the child in? (including pre- primary) 00 = None for pre- primary Grade 01 -12 ;-)	Name of the institution of school (Census code)	or	Name of the district, state where the school is located			
01 = yes -77 = don't know -88 = Not applicat		FRUER CODE CODEBOX # 5							
Year				Name od the School	oi Census Code	District	Code	State	Code
	ATSCR3##	TYSCR3##	GRDER3##						
2009-10	Į.	ţ	Ţ						
2008-09	ſ	Į.	ī						
2007-08	t	t	t						
2006-07	1	Į	1						
2005-06	t	t	t						
2004-05	t	t	t						
2003-04	ţ	τ	ī						
2002-03	ţ	Į.	t						
2001-02	ſ	·1	Į.						

Youn
q Li
/es -
- Но
useh
old
Young Lives – Household Questionnaire2009 – Ir
- India

2.2.1		2.2.2	2.2.3	2.2.4		2.2.5			
Year				Name od the School	Census Code	District	Code	State	Code
) (
2000-01	t]	·]	·]						
1999-00	·]	·]	·]						
1998-99	·]	·]	'l						
1997-98	']	·]	·]						
1996-97	·]	·]	·]						
1995-96	t]	·]	r]						
1994-95	·]	· <u></u> 1	·1						

SECTION 2C: CHILD EDUCATION FOR YOUNGER COHORT ONLY (OLDER COHORT SKIP TO NEXT SECTION)

SAY: Now I want to ask you some more questions about NAMES schooling in particular.

IF NAME IS NOT IN SCHOOL YET, SKIP TO 2.11

	,		
2.3	What was the language of instruction at NAME's school during primary Education? Enter language from CODE BOX # 6	[]	(LNGINSR3)
2.4	Why have you chosen this school for NAME to attend? You can give up to 3 answers but please give the most important	[]	(WHSCHR31-3)
	You can give up to 3 answers but please give the most important one first. (ENTER CODES FROM CODE BOX # 7)	[]	(SPWHSCH1 – 3)
		[] Other, specify	
2.5	How long does it take NAME to get to school? (IN MINUTES) (enumerator, if the child is in a boarding school make sure they give the time from their hostel to school) -77=NK, -88=N/A	[]	(SCHMINR3)
2.6	How does NAME usually travel to school? 01=Walk, 02=Bicycle, 03-Family car or motorbike, 04=School bus, 05=Public bus/coach/shared taxi/motorbike/horse carts, 06=Private hire taxi, 07=Rickshaw, 08= River crossing, 09=Other, 77=NK, 88=N/A		
		[]	(TRNSCHR3)
2.7	Does NAME have any difficulties in getting to school? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK, 88=N/A, If No, > SKIP TO 2.9.1		
		[]	(DNGSCHR3)
2.8	What is the main difficulty? 01=Traffic, 02=Harassment/abuse from other children, 03=Rebels/thieves, 04=Harassment from authorities (e.g. police, local officials), 05=Natural hazards (e.g. floods), 06=Other (specify) 07 =Animals, 08=kidnapping, 09=Sexual violence 10 = Fear of having an accident on the way school 11 = Spirits / ghosts 12 = having to cross dangerous places (rivers, ravines etc), 77=NK, 88=NA		
2.9.1	During the last academic year, has NAME ever missed school for a week or more? (excluding school holidays, national holidays, etc) 00=No, 01=Yes, 88=N/A, IF NO, SKIP TO 2.10.1		
2.9.2	If yes, how long was the longest period of time Name was absent from school? (Days)	[]	(PRDABSR3)
2.9.3	If yes, why did Name miss school?(Give the most important reason for the longest period of absence.) (add from Codebox 4)	[]	(WHYABSR3) (SPWHYABS)

2.10.1	Has the child ever dropped out of school? 00=No, 01=Yes, 88=NA, IF NO, SKIP TO 2D	[]	(DRPOUTR3)
2.10.2	If yes, did child rejoin school? 00=No, 01=Yes, 88=NA, IF NO, SKIP TO 2D		(RJNSCHR3)
2.10.3	If yes, why did child rejoin school? (1=The household's financial position improved, 2= Child labour laws, 3= Mid-day meal scheme 4= School now nearby, 5=Financial position decreased, 6=others, 77= NK, 88= NA)	[]	(WHYRJNR3)

IF CHILD HAS ALREADY ATTENDED SCHOOL SKIP TO 2D. If child has not yet attended school at all SAY: Think about the primary school that NAME is most likely to attend. 2.11 (LKYSCHR3) What type of school is NAME likely to attend? 01=Private, 02=NGO/Charity/ Religious (not for profit), 03=Public, local municipality 04=Public, of the national government, 05=other (specify) 06=Informal, 07=Aided School, 77=NK, 88=NA 2.12 (LKYWHOR3) Who attends this school? 01 = Only boys; 02 = Only girls; 03 = Boys and girls; 77=NK; 88=NA (LKYLNGR3) 2.13 What would the language of instruction? Enter code from Code Box #6 (SPLKYLNG) [___] Other, specify (CHSLKR31-3) 2.14 Why would you chosen this school for NAME to attend? You can give up to 3 answers but please give the most important (SPCHSLK1-3) one first. (ENTER CODES FROM CODE BOX # 7) [___] [___] [___] Other, specify 2.15 (LKYTMER3) How long would it take NAME to get to school? (In minutes using the usual methods of transportation) [__] 2.16 How would NAME get to school? (LKYTRNR3) (PICK THE USUAL METHOD OF TRANSPORT) (SPLKYTRN) 01=walk, 02=bicycle, 03-family car, 04=school bus, 05=public bus/coach/shared taxi, 06=private hire taxi, 07=rickshaw, 08=Other, 09=Motorbike/scooter, 77=NK Other, specify

2.17	Would it be likely that NAME as any problem the travelling school? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK IF NO SKIP TO NEXT SECTION		(LKYPRBR3)
		[]	
2.18	What is the main problem? You can choose upto three, but please list the most important problems first. 01=Traffic, 02=Harassment/abuse from other children, 03=Rebels/thieves, 04=Harassment from authorities (e.g. police, local officials), 05=Natural hazards (e.g. floods), 06=Other (specify) 07 =Animals, 08=kidnapping, 09=Sexual violence 10 = Fear of having an accident on the way school 11 = Spirits / ghosts 12 = having to cross dangerous places (rivers, ravines etc), 77=NK, 88=NA	[] Other, specify	(SPLKMPR1-3)

SECTION 2D. GIRL CHILD PROTECTION SCHEME

FIELDWORKER: IF THERE ARE NO GIRL CHILDREN IN THE HOUSEHOLD, > SKIP TO 2E.

ASK THE FOLLOWING CONCERNING ALL GIRL CHILDREN IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

2.19 Have any of the girls in the household been enrolled in a scheme that provides financial support for girls' education? 00 = No, 01=Yes, 77=NK				
Years Old) IN HOUSEHOLD WHO HAVE BEEN ENROLLED IN A SCHEME TO SUPPORT GIRLS' EDUCATION. 2.20.1 How did you find out about this scheme/programme? 01=Village Education Committee, 02=Anganwadi Worker, 03=Primary School, 04=TV/Radio spot, 05=Poster, 06=Neighbour/Family, 07=Self-help group, 08=Others, 77=NK 2.21 What is the main benefit you get from this scheme? 01=Motivation for providing education to girls, 02=Financial support for Higher education of girls, 03=Delay early marriage of girls, 04=Amount can be used as dowry, 05=Other, 77=NK 2.22 Do you think financial assistance is an effective way of improving the status of girls' education? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK 2.23 What additional support would you like from the Government to support girls' education? (List 3 main components) 01=Increased financial support for each child, 02=In-kind incentives (e.g., uniforms, books, transport fees), 03=Wider eligibility for more girls to benefit, 04=Increased community awareness, 05=Fewer restriction on eligibility, 06=Other, 77=NK [] [] [-	2.19	that provides financial support for girls' education?	[]	(GRLEDUR3)
Years Old) IN HOUSEHOLD WHO HAVE BEEN ENROLLED IN A SCHEME TO SUPPORT GIRLS' EDUCATION. 2.20.1 How did you find out about this scheme/programme? 01=Village Education Committee, 02=Anganwadi Worker, 03=Primary School, 04=TV/Radio spot, 05=Poster, 06=Neighbour/Family, 07=Self-help group, 08=Others, 77=NK 2.21 What is the main benefit you get from this scheme? 01=Motivation for providing education to girls, 02=Financial support for Higher education of girls, 03=Delay early marriage of girls, 04=Amount can be used as dowry, 05=Other, 77=NK 2.22 Do you think financial assistance is an effective way of improving the status of girls' education? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK 2.23 What additional support would you like from the Government to support girls' education? (List 3 main components) 01=Increased financial support for each child, 02=In-kind incentives (e.g., uniforms, books, transport fees), 03=Wider eligibility for more girls to benefit, 04=Increased community awareness, 05=Fewer restriction on eligibility, 06=Other, 77=NK [] (FNDSCHR3) (FNDSCHR3) (MNBENFR3) (MNBENFR3) (SPMNBENF) [] (ASIMEDR3) (ADSGR31- 3) (SPADSGRI				
101=Village Education Committee, 02=Anganwadi Worker, 03=Primary School, 04=TV/Radio spot, 05=Poster, 06=Neighbour/Family, 07=Self-help group, 08=Others, 77=NK 2.21 What is the main benefit you get from this scheme? 01=Motivation for providing education to girls, 02=Financial support for Higher education of girls, 03=Delay early marriage of girls, 04=Amount can be used as dowry, 05=Other, 77=NK 2.22 Do you think financial assistance is an effective way of improving the status of girls' education? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK 2.23 What additional support would you like from the Government to support girls' education? (List 3 main components) 01=Increased financial support for each child, 02=In-kind incentives (e.g. uniforms, books, transport fees), 03=Wider eligibility for more girls to benefit, 04=Increased community awareness, 05=Fewer restriction on eligibility, 06=Other, 77=NK (MNBENFR3) (SPMNBENF) [] (ASIMEDR3)	2.20	Years Old) IN HOUSEHOLD WHO HAVE BEEN ENROLLED IN A SCHEME TO	[] [] []	,
for Higher education of girls, 03=Delay early marriage of girls, 04=Amount can be used as dowry, 05=Other, 77=NK 2.22 Do you think financial assistance is an effective way of improving the status of girls' education? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK 2.23 What additional support would you like from the Government to support girls' education? (List 3 main components) 01=Increased financial support for each child, 02=In-kind incentives (e.g. uniforms, books, transport fees), 03=Wider eligibility for more girls to benefit, 04=Increased community awareness, 05=Fewer restriction on eligibility, 06=Other, 77=NK (SPMNBENF) (ASIMEDR3) (ADSGR31- [] (ADSGRR31- []	2.20.1	01=Village Education Committee, 02=Anganwadi Worker, 03=Primary School, 04=TV/Radio spot, 05=Poster, 06=Neighbour/Family.	[]	
status of girls' education? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK 2.23 What additional support would you like from the Government to support girls' education? (List 3 main components) 01=Increased financial support for each child, 02=In-kind incentives (e.g. uniforms, books, transport fees), 03=Wider eligibility for more girls to benefit, 04=Increased community awareness, 05=Fewer restriction on eligibility, 06=Other, 77=NK [] (ADSGRR31 - 3) (SPADSGRI	2.21	What is the main benefit you get from this scheme? 01=Motivation for providing education to girls, 02=Financial support for Higher education of girls, 03=Delay early marriage of girls, 04=Amount can be used as dowry, 05=Other, 77=NK	[]	` ,
01=Increased financial support for each child, 02=In-kind incentives (e.g. uniforms, books, transport fees), 03=Wider eligibility for more girls to benefit, 04=Increased community awareness, 05=Fewer restriction on eligibility, 06=Other, 77=NK [] (ADSGRR31 - 3) (SPADSGRI	2.22	status of girls' education?	[]	(ASIMEDR3)
	2.23	01=Increased financial support for each child, 02=In-kind incentives (e.g. uniforms, books, transport fees)	[] []	3) (SPADSGRI

SECTION 2E: WELFARE PROGRAMMES FOR MARGINALIZED GROUPS:

FIELDWORKER: THIS APPLIES TO ALL CHILDREN IN THE FAMILY.

2.24	Have any of your children been enrolled in the related welfare programmes? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK	[]	(CSTWELR3)
2.25	If NO, why have your children not been enrolled in the related welfare programmes? 01=Only for SC families, 02=Only for BC families, 03=Do not require this support, 04=Support is insufficient for children's education, 05=Not enough spaces in programme, 06=Children do not want to be enrolled, 07=Other, 08=Only for ST families, 77=NK, 88=NA	Specify	(NOCSWLR3) (SPNOCSW L)

FIELDWORKER: COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING TABLE.

2.26		2.26.1	2.26.2	2.26.3	2.26.4	2.26.5
	Name of programme	How many boys from the house- hold are enrolled? ENTER # 77=NK, 88=N/A	How many girls from the house- hold are enrolled? ENTER # 77=NK, 88=N/A	Is NAME enrolled in this programme? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK If No go to 2.26.5	Year of NAME's enrolment (ENTER YEAR -77=NK, 88=N/A)	Main benefits received from programme (give the main two in order of importance) (ENTER CODE FROM CODE BOX # 8)
		(BYENRR31-4)	(GRENRR31-4)	(CHENRR31-4)	(YRENRR31-4)	
01	Residential schools run by Social Welfare Department	[]	[]	[]	[]	[] [] Specify Specify (RSSCBR31-2)
02	Education Guarantee Scheme under SSA/Rajiv Vidya Mission	[]	[]	[]	[]	[][] Specify Specify (SSSCBR31-2)
03	Kasturba Gandhi Balika Vidyalaya	[]	[]	[]	[]	[][] Specify Specify (KGSCBR31-2)
04	SWADHAR Programme (Programme for prevention of trafficking from the high risk groups/communities)	[]	[]	[]	[]	[][] Specify Specify (SWSCBR31-2)

2.27	Do you think the above programmes could bring about positive changes in the lives of your children? 00 = No, 01 = Yes, 77=NK	[]	(PSCHLVR3)
2.28	What additional support would you like from the Government under the welfare programmes (You can list up to 3 main components, but please list the one you think is most important first) 01=Increased financial support for each child, 02=In-kind incentives (e.g. uniforms, books, transport fees), 03=Wider eligibility for more children to benefit, 04=Increased community awareness, 05=Fewer restrictions on eligibility, 06=Other, 77=NK	[] []	(ADSWLR31-3) (SPADSWL1-3)

2.29	Have any of your children benefited from any of the following programmes:		00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK	
	- NCL	>	[]	(ABNCLPR3)
	_ APSF	,	[]	(ABAPSPR3)
	- IKP/DPI	>	[]	(ABDPIPR3)
	Other: Please specify		[]	(ABOTHRR3) (SPABOTHR)

FIELDWORKER: IF YES, ASK THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS FOR EACH PROGRAMME. IF NO, , SKIP TO SECTION 3.

2.30		2.30.1	2.30.2	2.30.3	2.30.4
	Name of programme	Has NAME benefited from this programme? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK, 88=NA	What is the main benefit received through this programme? 01=Admission to bridge school, 02=Free board & lodging at school, 03=Special attention to upgrading skills, 04=NAME doesn't have to work, 05=Other, 77=NK, 88=NA	What is the main disadvantage of the programme? 01=School quality is poor, 02=No parental support due to low income, 03=NAME not bringing income into the household, 04=School curriculum is not as practical as work experience, 05=Other, 77=NK, 88=NA	What do you think is the main long-term benefit of this programme for your child's future? 01=Improved employment opportunities in the future, 02=Improved potential for future earnings, 03=Improved self-confidence, 04=Avoidance of dangerous work, 05=Other, 77=NK, 88=NA
			MBNCLR31 - 4 SPMBNCL1-4	MDSCLR31 - 4 SPMDSCL1-4	MLTCLR31 - 4 SPMLTCL1-4
01	NCLP	[] CBNCLPR3	[] Specify	[] Specify	[] Specify
02	APSP	[] CBAPSPR3	[] Specify	[] Specify	[] Specify
03	IKP/DPIP	[] CBDPIPR3	[] Specify	[] Specify	[] Specify
04	Other SPCBOTHR	[] CBOTHRR3	[] Specify	[] Specify	[] Specify

SECTION 3: LIVELIHOODS AND ASSET FRAMEWORK (ALL HOUSEHOLDS)

3.0	ID of respondent for this section (identify the respondent for this section using the ID from the household roster)	L J	IDR33

SAY: I am going to ask you about what people in this household do to make a living and about the assets that the household has access to.

SECTION 3A: LAND AND CROP AGRICULTURE (June 2008 - May 2009)

SAY: Now I am going to ask you some questions about how the household makes a living.

3.1.1	In the last Agriculture year has anyone in your household owned, borrowed or rented any land? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK IF NO, > SKIP TO 3.1.2	[]	(OWNLNDR3)
3.1.1.1	What is the extent of Agriculture land your household own now?	[]	(TOTLNDR3)
3.1.2	How much land have you bought, received (leased in) or inherited since we last interviewed you? Enter extent of land in acres and cents IF 00, > SKIP TO 3.1.5	[·]	(LNDBGHR3)
3.1.3	Describes this new land? (Enumerator: if more than one plot ask for the description of most of the land) (ENTER CODE FROM CODE BOX #9)	[] Other specify	(NEWLNDR3)
3.1.4	What is the main use of this new land? (Enumerator: if more than one plot ask for the description of most of the land) (ENTER CODE FROM CODE BOX #10)	[] Other specify	(USELNDR3) SPCUSE
3.1.5	How much land have you sold or given away or has been taken away since the last time we interviewed you? Enter extent of land in acres and cents	[]	(SLDLNDR3)
3.1.6	What is the total extent of land YOU USE NOW? operated land (operated land=owned+leased-in - leased-out land) Enter amount in acres and cents	[]	(TTLNDR32)

FIELDWORKER: Ask about all land that the household is NOT USING FOR GROWING CROPS, SELF AND FOR LIVING ACCOMMODATION (as on date of survey)

3.2	What is the extent of Non-agricural land your household own now? IF NO SKIP TO 3.3.1	[]	(NOAGLNR3)
3.2.1	Did the household receive any income (cash or in-kind) from this land (may be more than one plot) in the last 12 months? 00=No, 01=Yes IF NO, SKIP TO 3.2.3	[]	(PLINCR3)
3.2.2	What is the total value of income you collected from this land (cash and/or in-kind) in the last 12 months? (in Rupees)? (Record the income received from such land which was given even for rent)		(PLVLUR3)
3.2.3	What is the total value of money you have spent on this land (e.g. buildings, services, repair, maintenance, mortgage payments, etc.) in the last 12 months?		(PLCSTR3)

FIELDWORKER: If any plots are used for growing crops, ask the following questions INCLUDING RENTED OR SHARE CROPPED IN(June 2008 to May 2009). IF NO CROPS ARE GROWN **>SKIP TO SECTION 3B**.

3.3.1	If you are using the land to grow crops, what are the main crops you growin the rainy season? If more than 4 please choose the 4 most important crops in terms of household welfare. (ENTER CODE FROM CODE BOX #11)	[] [] [] Other, specify	(CRAINR31-4) SPECCPR1-4
3.3.2	What are the main crops you grow in the dry season (Rabi / Summer)? If more than 4 please choose the 4 most important in terms of household welfare. (ENTER CODE FROM CODEBOX # 11)	[] [] [] [] Other, specify	(CRDRYR31-4) SPECCRD1-4
3.3.3	In the last Agriculture year have you irrigated any of the land? OO=No O1=Yes IF NO > SKIP TO 3.4	[]	(IRRGTR3)
3.3.4	Of the land what proportion was irrigated in the last dry season? 01=Less than half, 02=Half, 03=More than half, 04=All, 05=No land was irrigated in dry season	[(PRIRRR3)

3.4	In the last Agriculture year has anyone in the household used chemical fertilizeron your land? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK	[]	(CHFERTR3)
3.5	In the last Agriculture year did you or anyone in your household use any methods to increase the yield (such as HYV/improved variety seeds) your commercial crops? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK	[]	(METHODR3)
3.6	In the last Agriculture year did you or anyone in your household ever share a tractor or other farming vehicles with other people in the community? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK	[]	(FRMSHRR3)
3.7	In the last 12 months did you or anyone in your household ever share agricultural labour with other people in the community? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK	[]	(LABSHRR3)

 $\textbf{SAY:} \ \, \text{Now I am going to ask you about income and expenditure from crops you have grown in the last agricultural year in (June 2008 to May 2009). } \\ \textbf{K} \geq \tilde{\textbf{N}}^{\text{E}} = \tilde{\textbf{N}}^{\text{E}} = \tilde{\textbf{M}}^{\text{E}} = \tilde{\textbf{M}}^$

3.8 Income and expenditure from crops (99 all other crops)

	3.8.1	3.8.2	3.8.3	3.8.4
CROP	Important crops grown (ENTER CODE FROM CODE BOX 11 - BASED ON 3.3.1 & 3.3.2)	Total Output (In Quintals) - 77=NK	Value of outpout sold in the last agricultural year? (in Rupees) - 77=NK	Operational costs incurred in producing this crop in the last agricultural year? (in Rupees) - 77=NK
(CROPID)	(CROPR3) SPECCROP	(QNTHRVR3)	(VLSLDR3)	(CRPCSTR3)
Crop 01	[] Other (specify)	[]	[]	1
Crop 02	[] Other (specify)	[]	[]	[]
Crop 03	[] Other (specify)	[]	[]	[]
Crop 04	[] Other (specify)	[]	[]	[]
All other crops	[] Other (specify)	[]	[]	1

3.8.5	3.8.5 Net income from leasd out land (for growing agricultural crops) value Rs.		(INCLSDR3)

SECTION 3B: RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF INCOME SOURCE

Say: ram g	going to ask you about what people in this household do to get Inco	ome	
3.9	In the past 12 months From which of the following activities does thehousehold perceived their MONETARY Income?		
ID	HAVE EARNED INCOME FROM:	Received? 00 = No01 = Yes	Rank the activity according to importance (use seed game)
	INDEPENDENT ACTIVITY (Self-Employment		
01	/Business)Independent Farmer.(From land owner, rented or borrowed)	[] INFARMR3	[] RKIN01R3
02	Cattle/Stockbreeding (including small animals breeding)	[] CTLSTCR3	[] RKIN02R3
03	Fishing	[] FISHNGR3	[] RKIN03R3
04	Forestry	[] FRSTRYR3	[] RKIN04R3
05	Transport (Taxi driver, owner vehicle)	[] TRNSPR3	[] RKIN05R3
06	Trade	[] TRADER3	[] RKIN06R3
07	Industry (Small and Medium Business, Tailoring, Handicrafts)	[] INDSTYR3	[] RKIN07R3
08	Other (Specify): (SPOTING	[] OTINC1R3	[] RKIN08R3
	WAGE EARNING ACTIVITY		
09	Work for Wages in Agriculture, Fishing, Forest, Cattle/Stockbreeding	[] WGAGFHR3	[] RKIN09R3
10	Non-Agriculture Work for wages (Industry, Transport, Trade and Other Services)	[] NONAGWR3	[] RKIN10R3

SECTION 3C: TIME ALLOCATION OF ADULTS AND CHILDREN

FIELDWORKER: THIS SECTION IS AN ATTEMPT TO GET A MORE COMPLETE UNDERSTANDING OF WHAT PEOPLE DO – INCLUDING NON-AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITIES. ALSO IT WILL PROVIDE INFORMATION ABOUT THE INTRA-HOUSEHOLD DIVISION OF LABOUR. PLEASE NOTE THAT UNPAID ACTIVITIES SUCH AS HOUSEHOLD CHORES <u>MUST</u> BE INCLUDED HERE.

3.10 FIELDWORKER: For each member of the household please record their most important work activity (in terms of time spent) in the LAST 12 MONTHS. INCLUDE SALARIED AND NON-SALARIED JOBS, INSIDE AND OUTSIDE THE HOME. (List all household IDs)

If a household member has done no work at all (e.g. very young or very old) then please use the N/A code of 88 as appropriate.

	3.10.1	e.g. very young or very old) then ple	3.10.3			
ID (from household roster)	Does this person have a permanent disability and if so how does it affect their ability to work and take care of themselves (ENTER CODE FROM CODE BOX # 12)	Most important activity (FIELDWORKER: You may want to write down the	Enter the number of months in which activity was done, give the typical number of days per month during these months and approximate hours per day			
		activity and later choose the correct CODE from CODE BOX # 13)	Number of months	Days per month	Hours per day	
(ID)	(DISABR3) SPECDISB	(ACTR3) SPECACT	(MONTHSR3)	(DAYSR3)	(HOURSR3)	
[]	[] Other (specify)	[] Other (specify)	[]	[]	[]	
[]	[] Other (specify)	[] Other (specify)	[]	[]	[]	
[]	[] Other (specify)	[] Other (specify)	[]	[]	[]	
[]	[] Other (specify)	[] Other (specify)	[]	[]	[]	
[]	[] Other (specify)	[] Other (specify)	[]	[]	[]	

Contd..

	3.10.1	3.10.2	3.10.3		
ID (from household roster)	Does this person have a permanent disability and if so how does it affect their ability to work and take care of themselves (ENTER CODE FROMCODE BOX # 12)	Most important activity Ju =Úy∘ "≥∞y # Ñ"x (FIELDWORKER: You may	Enter the number of months in which activity was done, give the typical number of days per month during these months and approximate hours per day		
	12)	want to write down the activity and later choose the correct CODE from CODE BOX # 13)	Number of months	Days per month	Hours per day
(ID)	(DISABR3) SPECDISB	(ACTR3) SPECACT	(MONTHSR3)	(DAYSR3)	(HOURSR3)
[]	[] Other (specify)	[] Other (specify)	[]	[]	[]
[]	[] Other (specify)	[] Other (specify)	[]	[]	[]
[]	[] Other (specify)	[] Other (specify)	[]	[]	[]
[]	[] Other (specify)	[] Other (specify)	[]	[]	[]
[]	[] Other (specify)	[] Other (specify)	[]	[]	[]
[]	[] Other (specify)	[] Other (specify)	[]	[]	[]
[]	[] Other (specify)	[] Other (specify)	[]	[]	[]
[]	[] Other (specify)	[] Other (specify)	[]	[]	[]
[]	[] Other (specify)	[] Other (specify)	[]	[]	[]
[]	[] Other (specify)	[] Other (specify)	[]	[]	[]

SECTION 3D: PRODUCTIVE ASSETS

SAY	: Now I	l am going	to ask	vou some d	uestions :	about animals	owned by	household	l members ir	the last	12 months.
O,		i aiii goiiig	to don	y ou comic c	lacononio i	about allillaio	OWING By	11000011010		i tiio iaot	

3.11	Has anyone in the household owned any livestock in the last 12 months? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK	[]	(ANIMALR3)
	IF NO, SKIP TO 3.13		

3.11		3.11.1	3.11.2	3.11.3	
	Type of Livestock	Has anyone in the household owned any of the following animals in the last 12 months? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK IF NO, > SKIP TO NEXT ROW	How many of the following animals does the household currently own? -77=NK, -88=N/A	If you were, to sell all your 'NAME OF ANIMAL' today how much would you get for them in Rupees? -77=NK, -88=N/A	
	ANIMALS	(AYANR3##)	(NMAMR3##)	(VLAMR3##)	
01	Milk animals Cow (modern variety)	[]	[]	[]	
02	Cow (traditional variety)	[]	[]	[]	
03	Calves	[]	[]	[]	
04	Buffalo (Modern variety)	[]	[]	[]	
05	Buffalo(Traditional variety)	[]	[]	[]	
06	Heifer	[]	[]	[]	
07	Ploughor Draughtanimals He Buffalo	[]	[]	[]	
08	Ox / Bullock	[]	[]	[]	
09	Donkey/Horse/Other	[]	[]	[]	
10	Bull Calf / young Bull	[]	[]	[]	
	Small Ruminants				
11	Sheep	[]	[]	[]	
12	Goat	[]	[]	[]	
13	Pigs	[]	[]	[]	
14	Poultry/birds	[]	[]	[]	
15	Rabbits	[]	[]	[]	

Contd...

3.11		3.11.1	3.11.2	3.11.3			
	Type of Livestock	Has anyone in the household owned any of the following animals in the last 12 months? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK IFNO, >SKIP TO NEXT ROW	How many of the following animals does the household currently own? -77=NK, -88=N/A	If you were, to sell all your 'NAME OF ANIMAL' today how much would you get for them in Rupees? -77=NK, -88=N/A			
	ANIMALS	(AYANR3##)	(NMAMR3##)	(VLAMR3##)			
16	Other-Country Specific Bees (Beehives)	[]	[]	[]			
17	Fish Ponds	[]	[]	[]			
18	Marine Shrimp Tanks	[]	[]	[]			
19	Fresh Water shrimp tanks	[]	[]	[]			
20	Others (Specify) (SPCAN20)	[]	[]	[]			
3.11	3.11.4 Total value of savings including payment of insurance during the last 12 months? (do not include gold and jewellery) [] (VLSVGSR3)						

3.12	What is the money value (in rupees) of the total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months for the following items:	(ENTER VALUE in rupees) 00=Nothing, -77=NK	
01	Animal feed		(ANFDCSR3)
02	Veterinary service		(VETCSTR3)
03	Other (Specify)	[]	(OTCOSTR3)

SAY: Now I am going to ask you some questions about productive assets owned, rented or accessed by household members in the last 12 months.

3.13	Can you tell me up to three of the most VALUABLE assets (owned, rented, or borrowed) that allowed you (the household) to do this activity?					
•		3.13.1	3.13.2	3.13.3	3.13.4	
		ASSET – owned, rented or borrowed Write No. of assets and then put code from codebox # 14	For what activity is asset used? (enter from code box # 15)	How many of them do you actually own? (ENTER NUMBER OWNED, -77=NK)	If you sold it/them today, how much could you get? -77=NK, -88=NA	
(PA	SSID)	(NUMASTR3) (ASSETR3) NUMBER CODE (SPECPASS)	(ASTACTR3) (SPCACT)	(NUMOWNR3)	(VALASTR3)	
(01	1.[][]	[]	[]	1	
	02	2.[][]	[]	[]		
(03	3. [] []	[]	[]		

3.13.5	Can you tell me if you have the following assets in your home (owned, rented or borrowed)?	00= No, 01 = Yes we own it 02=Rented or borrowed	
01	Working pump (motor or engine)	[]	WRGPMPR3
02	Sewing machine	[]	SWGMCHR3

Borrowing Capacity

3.14.1			
0.14.1	Do you have any serious debts? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK	r 1	(DEBTR3)
3.14.2	What would you or other members of your household do in case of hard times and/or misfortune caused by, e.g., natural disaster, crop failure, someone losing his/her job? (ENTER CODES FROM CODE BOX # 16)	[] [] [] [] Other, specify	(PLANR301-3) SPPLAN01-3
3.14.3	Would your household be able to raise 1000 rupees in one week if you needed it? 01=Yes, very easily, 02=Probably, 03=Not at all, 77=NK, 88=N/A ,IF 'NOT AT ALL' OR NK SKIP TO 3.14.5	[]	(RAISER3)
3.14.4	How would you or other members of the household try to raise 1000 rupees in one week if you needed it? please list the most important one. (ENTER CODE FROM CODE BOX # 17)	[] Other, specify	(HOWRSR3) (SPCHOWRS)
3.14.5	In the last 12 months have you or any member of your family living with you made any arrangements to obtain a loan or credit? 00 = No , 01 = Yes, from formal financial institution, 02= Yes, from informal financial institution, 03 = Yes, both from formal and informal, 77 = NK	[]	(OBTNLNR3)
3.14.6	If you never asked for a loan or credit, why not? 01 = Didn't need to - Have enough resources 02 = Lack of guarantees or references (no title) 03 = Didn't want to give the guarantee they asked for 04 = Its dangerous to get into debt/Fear of losing property 05 = Problems with previous loans/debts 06 = His/her business doesn't allow him/her to get into debt 07 = Too expensive, 08 = Activity too risky 09 = Lack of Information, 10 = Institution is too far away 11 = too much paperwork, 12 = Other (specify): 88=NA	[] Other, specify	(NOASKLR3) (SPNOASKL)
3.14.7	If you were sure that a the financial source you approached would approve your application, would you apply for a loan? 01= Yes, 00 = No, 88=NA, IF NO>SKIP TO NEXT SECTION	[]	(SREAPPR3)

3.14.8	Did you get the loan or credit you asked for? 00 = No, 01= Yes , 88=NA IF YES > SKIP TO 3.14.10		
		[]	(GETLNR3)
3.14.9	Why do you believe you did not get the credit? 01 = Not enough assets 02 = Lack of guarantees or references (no title) 03 = Didn't want to give the guarantee they asked for 04 = too expensive, 05 = Activity too risky 06 = Other (specify): 88=NA, > SKIP TO 3.15	[] Other, specify	NOLOANR3 SPNOLOAN
3.14.10	What is the amount of the loan/credit that you obtained	[]	AMNTLNR3
3.14.11	Did you get all the credit you needed? 00 = No , 01= Yes , 88=NA	[]	CRDTNDR3

SECTION 3E: INCOME FROM DIFFERENT ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES

3.15	Please provide details of earnings from wo produced by the household.	rking on the following activitie	es. Exclude earnings fr	rom crops		
		3.15.1	3.15.2			
	Type of activity	Has anyone in the household earned any income from this activity in the last 12 months? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK IF NO OR NK > SKIP TO NEXT ACTIVITY		What were the total earnings/cost incurred from this activity in the last 12 months? -77=NK, -88=N/Å		
		(ACTR3##) (SPECACTV)	Gross Income (Rs) (EARNR3##)	Cost Incurred (Rs) (COSTR3##)		
			,	(1111)		
LIVES	тоск					
01	Sale of livestock products including hiredout income (milk,cheese, butter,)	[]	[]	[]		
02	Sale of live small ruminants	[]	[]	[]		
03	Fisheries Catching	[]	[]	[]		
04	All Forestry Products	[]	[]	[]		
	WORK FOR WAGES		[]			
05	Agricultural wage work	[]	[]	[]		
06	Salaried/ regular wage work/ including honorarium income	[]	[]	[]		
07	Casual wage work	[]	[]	[]		
08	Food/cash for-work (Product safety net program or others employment generation scheme (NREGS)	[]	[]	[]		

09	BUSINESS/SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME Profits (earnings) from trading and selling commodities	[]	[]	[]
10	Profits (earnings) from processed food	[]	[]	[]
11	Profits (earnings) from handicrafts	[]	[]	[]
12	Profits (earnings) from carpentry, ironmongery, etc.	[]	[]	[]
13	Profits (earnings) from services (Sewing, Barbar, Other Traditional etc.)	[]	[]	[]
14	Other	[]	[]	[]

SECTION 3F: NON-WORKING INCOME (MONETARY AND NON-MONETARY)

SAY: I am going to ask you some questions about money or goods that people sent or give you

3.16 In the **last 12 months**, Have you or any other household member received any money or goods from the following?

	following?	2.46.4	2.46.2	2.46.2
		3.16.1	3.16.2	3.16.3
	SOURCE OF MONEY/GOODS	Received . 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK IF NO, 90 SKIP TO NEXT ROW	How much do you received during the last 12 months? -77=NK, -88=N/A	In the last 12 months How many times you receive the amount? (Number) 77=NK, 88=N/A
		RECEIVED	AMOUNT	TIMES
	Transfer from Government or Organisations			
01	Retirement Pension	[] RTRPNSR3	[] AMTRTRR3	[] TMERTRR3
02	Social security/Social subsidy	[] SCLSECR3	[] AMTSCLR3	[]TMESCLR3
03	Religious organisation	[] RELIGSR3	[] AMTRLGR3	[] TMERLGR3
04	Charity groups/NGO ÷	[]CHARTYR3	[] AMTCHRR3	[] TMECHRR3
05	Alimony for food, divorce, children etc	[] ALMNYR3	[] AMTALMR3	[]TMEALMR3
06	Interest from bank accounts or any other savings	[] BNKACTR3	[] AMTBNKR3	[] TMEBNKR3
07	Rent from houses, buildings, land, machinery, vehicles (INCLUDE ONLY NET AMOUNT)	[] RENTHSR3	[] AMTRNTR3	[]TMERNTR3
08	Money or goods transfers or donations from inside the country from family or friends who are not members of the household	[]INSCNTR3	[] AMTINSR3	[]TMEINSR3

09	Transfers or donations from outside the country (foreign remittances)	[] OUTCNTR3	[] AMTOUTR3	[] TMEOUTR3
10	Severance pay, money paid for time worked.	[_] SVRPAYR3	[] AMTPAYR3	[_] TMEPAYR3
11	Life insurance, medical insurance.	[_] LFEINSR3	1] AMTMEDR3	[] TMEMEDR3
12	Dividends from stocks and shares, bonuses, profit sharing	[] DVDSTCR3	[] AMTDVDR3	[_] TMEDVDR3
13	Inheritance, gambling, lotteries etc	[] INHETNR3	[] AMTINHR3	[] TMEINHR3
14	Any other transfer from public source (Specify) (SPOTHPUB)	[] OTHPUBR3	1] AMTPUBR3	[] TMEPUBR3
15	Any other transfer from private source (Specify) (SPOTHPRV)	[] OTHPRVR3	[] AMTPRVR3	[] TMEPRVR3
16	Any other transfer (Specify) (SPOTHTRN)	[] OTHTRNR3	1] AMTOTHR3	[_] TMEOTHR3

SAY: Now I am going to ask you some questions about support or assistance you may have received from any programs provided by NGOs or GOs. Since 2006

FIELDWORKER: If necessary, explain what an NGO and a GO are. You may prompt using the list of support programs provided in Code Box #18. Record all NGO and GO activity since we last visited 3 years. If the household receives the same type of assistance from different organizations, record each organization on a separate line.

3.17	GOs since we l	ehold received support o last 3 years? s, 77=NK, If No or NK, S		[1		(ETSUPPR3)		
	3.17.1	3.17.2	3.17.3	3.17.4	3.17.5	3.17.6	3.17.7	3.17.8
	What kind of support was provided?	Who provided the support? (ENTER CODE FROM CODE BOX #19)	In which year did the support begin?	When did the support end? If ongoing enter "0099"	How often did you get this support?	Did the program target any particular member of the household? 80=all hin embers 90=person outside the hin program occars.	Has the programme met your expectations? (ENTER CODE FROM CODE BOX #21)	What do you think the impact of the programme has been on your child's well-being
								" (ENTER ONE OR TWO CODES FROM CODE BOX#22)
(SUPP RGID)	(SUPKNDR3) (SPECKIND)	(SUPWHOR3) (SPECSWHO)	(SUPSRTR3)	(SUPENDR3)	(SUPFRQR3) (SPECSFRQ)	(SUPRIDR3)	(SUPEXPR3)	(SUPIMR301-2) (SPECIMP1-2)
01	I Other (specify)	L Other (specify)			I I Other (specify)	[<u></u> I	1 Other (specify)	1 1 Other (specify)
02	I I Other (specify)	L J Other (specify)			l I Other (specify)	<u></u> I	I Other (specify)	1 1 Other (specify)
03	1 Other (specify)	I Other (specify)			l I Other (specify)	[<u></u> I	1 Other (specify)	1 1 Other (specify)

3.18	During the last 12 months, have you or any other member(s) of the house hold given money or goods to support individuals outside the household?		
	00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK IF NO, SKIP TO 3.20	[]	(OREMITR3)

3.19	For each individual the household sent money, gifts or goods to in the last 12 months can you please tell me:						
	3.19.1	3.19.2	3.19.3				
	How is the recipient related to NAME? CODE BOX #1	Can you tell me how much money you sent in the last 12 months ? (in Rupees) -77=NK, -88=NA	Can you tell me the value of goods you sent in the last 12 months? (in Rupees) -77=NK, -88=NA				
(OUTID)	(SPCREMRL) (REMRELR3)	(REMESTR3)	(REMGODR3)				
01	Specify:[] []	[]	[]				
02	Specify:[] []	[]	[]				
03	Specify:[] []	[]	[]				
04	Specify:[] []	[]	[]				
05	Specify:[] []	[]	[]				
06	Specify:[] []	[]	[]				
07	Specify:[] []	[]	[]				
08	Specify:[] []	[]	[]				

FIELDWORKER: IF HOUSEHOLD IS RECEIVING PDS THEN ASK 3.20 TO 3.20.3. IF NOT RECEIVING PDS, SKIP TO NEXT SECTION

SECTIO			
3.20	Are you accessing PDS ?		(ACCPDSR3)
	00=No, 01=Yes IF NO SKIP TO NEXT SECTION	[]	
3.20.1	If yes, are you receving the followings?	00=No, 01=Yes,	
		77=NK	
	Rice	[]	
		l — — 1	PDSRCER3
	Dahl	[]	PDSDHLR3
	Sugar	[]	PDSSGRR3
	Kerosene	[]	PDSKRSR3
	Edible Oil	[]	PDSOILR3
	Other Specify	[]	PDSOTHR3
3.20.2	Are you satisfied with the quality of the service?		
	00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK		
	IF YES,. SKIP TO NEXT SECTION		
		1 1	STSPDSR3
3.20.3	If you are not satisfied, why not?	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	01=Inconvenient hours to receive food, 02=Poor quality food, 03=Quantity of food insufficient, 04=Irregular supply,		
	05=Inconvenient location to receive food, 06=Unpleasant experience with food distributors; 07=Other , 77=NK		
		[] Specify	NSTPDSR3 SPNSTPDS

SECTION 3G: CREDIT PROVISION AND LIVELIHOODS

SAY: I am now going to ask you about credit programmes in the community and whether you have used them.

3.21	Taill flow going to ask you ab	3.21.1	3.21.2	3.21.3
	Name of programme	Did you or any other household member benefit from this programme during the last 3 years 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK Ask for each programme, IF NO TO ALL SKIP TO 3.22	Who is the main person in the household who benefited from this programme? Get ID from HH Roster 80=Whole household 77=NK, 88=NA	Of these sources of credit, which is the most important and second most important source for your household? 01=Most important 02=Second most imporant
01	DWCRA	[] BNDWCRR3	[] IDDWCRR3	[] IMDWCRR3
02	IKP	[] BNIKPR3	[] IDIKPR3	[] IMIKPR3
03	PMRY	[] BNPMRYR3	[] IDPMRYR3	[] IMPMRYR3
04	CMEY/Rajivyuvashaki	[] BNCMEYR3	[] IDCMEYR3	[] IMCMEYR3
05	SGSY	[] BNSGSYR3	[] IDSGSYR3	[] IMSGSYR3
06	Other Specify: SPCRDPRG	[] BNCRPRR3	[] IDCRPRR3	[] IMCRPRR3

Off-farm and non-farm employment and Livelihoods Diversification

3.22		3.22.1	3.22.2	3.22.3	
	Name of the institution	Are you aware of this institution?	If yes, did you or any other	Who are the main persons in the house- hold who benefited from this programme? (GET ID # FROM HH ROSTER, 80=WHOLE HOUSEHOLD) 77=NK, 88=N/A	
		institution:	household member benefit from this during the last 3 years?		
		00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK IF NO, ➤ SKIP TO NEXT INSTITUTION	00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK, 88=N/A IF NO, > SKIP TO NEXT INSTITUTION		
01	SC Corporation	[] AWSCCOR3	[]BNSCCOR3	[]IDSCCOR3	
02	ST Corporation	[] AWSTCOR3	[] BNSTCOR3	[] IDSTCOR3	
03	BC Corporation	[] AWBCCOR3	[]BNBCCOR3	[] IDBCCOR3	
04	Minority Corporation	[] AWMICOR3	[] BNMICOR3	[]IDMICOR3	

SECTION 3H: NATIONAL RURAL EMPLOYMENT GUARANTEE SCHEME (NREGS)

3.23	Does your household have job card under the NREGS? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK IF NO, > SKIP TO 3.23.2	[]	(INREGEGS)
3.23.1	If yes, what is your household's job card number?(see job card and enter)		(HHJBNMR3)
3.23.2	If householod does not have job card, why not ? Code Box 23	[]	(NOJBNMR3)
3.23.3.	Over the past 12 months, has anyone in your household worked for the NREG scheme? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK, IF NO OR NK SKIP TO 3.23.5	[]	(WRKNRGR3)
3.23.4	Please answer the following	00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK. 88=NA	
3.23.4.1	Are there child care facilities in the last worksite?	[]	(CHDCRER3)
3.23.4.2	Does any woman in your household have a child 5 years or younger? IF NO SKIP TO 3.23.4.4	[]	(WMCH5YR3)
3.23.4.3	If yes, does that woman does not participate in NREGS because of lack of child care facility?	[]	(LKCHCRR3)
3.23.4.4	Have your household ever worked outside GP under NREGS?	[]	(WROSGPR3)
3.23.4.5	Extra wages to be paid, if work is given beyond 5 km. ?	[]	(EXT5KMR3)
3.23.4.6.	Was employment provided within 15 days of registration	[]	(EM15DYR3)
3.23.4.7	Does your household receive unemployment allowance?	[]	(UNEMALR3)
3.23.4.8	Did you receive payment within 15 days of completion of work?	[]	(PY15DYR3)
3.23.4.9	Was any woman in your household refused employment under NREGS because of being a single woman?	[]	(WMRFEMR3)

	For period March 2009 t	oJune 2009, provide the folk	owing 6.7.5 ₁) 2009	For period July 2008 to February 2009 (including both harvests - Rabi and Kharif), provide the following:			
3.23.5.1	3.23.5.2	3.23.5.3	3.23.5.4	3.23.5.5	3.23.5.6	3.23.5.7	
Who in your household is registered with the NREG schemes?	How many days employment was provided for this person?	Ifnotworked, why?	How much did you receive for this work? (in Rupees)	How many days employment was provided for this person?	Ifnotworked, why?	How much did you get paid for this work? (in Rupees) -77=NK, -88=NA	
				పొందినారు?	Code Box (24)		
		Code Box 24	-77=NK, -88=NA	-77=NK			
	-77=NK						
(ID)	(NEG1DAY)	(INEG1W) (SPINEG1W)	(INEGIWAG)	(INEG2DAY)	(INEG2W) (SPINEG2W)	(INEG2WAG)	
11	I1	l1	11	I]	I]	[
11	l1	l1	11	l1	1	[,	
11	11	11	11	l]	11	[
I1	I1	I1	I1	l1	I1	[

3.23.6	Are you aware of conducting social audit in your village? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK, 88=NA	[] SCLAUDR3
3.23.6.1	If yes, have you participated? (00=No, 01=Yes)	[] PRTAUDR3

SECTION 4: HOUSEHOLD FOOD AND NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION & EXPENDITURE (ALL HOUSEHOLDS)

40	ID of respondent for this section	[]	IDR34	
4.0	ID of respondent for this section (identify the respondent for this section using the ID from the household roster)			

SECTION 4A - FOOD CONSUMPTION AND EXPENDITURE

SAY: I am now going to ask some questions about how much food has been consumed by your family in recent times. I am going to start by asking how much you consumed of goods you bought in the **last 15 days**, then ask you how much you consumed from your own harvest or stocks, and then how much you consumed from other sources.

4.1	sumed from your own harvest or stocks, and then how much your commodity	4.1.1 What is the total value in rupees of this item thatyou bought and then consumed in the past 15 days? ESTIMATED VALUE (RS.)-77 = NK, -88 = NA		
	(SPECFOD1)	(VLRPR3##)		
00	Oil seeds (rape seeds, linseeds, etc.)	[]		
01	Pulses/Lentils/Beans	[]		
02	Pasta/Rice	[]		
20	Bread/Wheat flour (processed)	[]		
03	Cereals (barley, wheat, teff, sorghum, maize, etc.) (unprocessed)	[]		
04	Tubers/Potatoes/Root crops	[]		
05	Meat/Meat Products	[]		
06	Powdered/Formula Milk (including horlicks, boost etc,.)	[]		
07	Milk or milk products (milk, butter, cheese, yoghurt, etc.)	[]		
08	Fresh Fish	[]		
09	Processed Fish (tinned)	[]		
10	Eggs	[]		
11	Vegetables	[]		

12	Fru Úp	cáfy)	cdfy)		cify)	
13	S a Other (specify)	[Other (specify)	Other (specify)]	Other (speatly)	
14	Oil	_			[.]
15	Sugar/Honey		[-	1		
16	Prepared food (resta	aurants, food stalls	[.	1		
17	Packaged sweets (oiscuits, cakes)		[_	1	
18	Coffee and Tea]
19	Soft drinks					1
21	Alcohol		[.	1		
24	Other, specify	SPEC	FOD1		[-]

Coffee and Tea (Kgs) 54 / d Soft drinks (Lts) On Zotd5.7.ex Ato Other, specify df56.mev &.1.)*08.
--

TABLE 4.1 CONTINUED

FIELDWORKER: THE FOLLOWING TABLE IS DIFFERENT FROM THE PREVIOUS TABLE. THE PREVIOUS TABLE WAS FOR BOUGHT/CONSUMED PRODUCTS. THIS TABLE IS FOR COMMODITIES CONSUMED FROM THE HOUSEHOLD'S OWN HARVEST OR STOCK (I.E. NOT BOUGHT).

-da LOot5 ihme5 63) (366,1*S6 dr85no *odd). dmod)6a*416 **g**°6_epniMptioW 66.)6)o) (Vc())*R)) g6.60 qto-6e...)&68. * S 6)6).)oezo *036orr *oaoW 6)aci5a) no_{os}e) usu. ;56 Vc:).)*o zna.prio lbacZ (woE3 g°418 sod)) U0c15.)ttvo8.

		4.1.2			4.1.3			
	Commodity 6*_)*	How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or own stock in the past 15 days? K6 15 56a.oe36a 66.)*n dAmoeao *c()so6 E?roo :6)(38 ងឯ)68K)e)a 66 ;tog noze):6)oa ,Does zna.prio t5?		so6 E?roo :6)(38	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid received from relatives, friends, neighbours, government or other organisations in the past 15 wdays? K6 15 5 ⁶ ea.00 ⁶ ;5 *.)4)e)6.) bt5) e)*k)d)6)o), mac», ezo44)e», tap'06)m, ert5)&zoi5), (ae,5)6 _o so 66 6t5 *c()(3;i3e) E30(386 ea6 ⁶ t5o ,Doe's zna.rtio tsot5)?			
		Quantity 00=None, -//=NK	Unit (Code Box 25)	Estimated value in Rupees -77=NK, -88=NA	Quantity UU=None -//=NK	Unit (Code Box 25)	Estimated value in Rupees -77=NK, -88=NA	Main Source U1=Gittirom relatives, friends Held Doyald, transfer 03=F90d fer 05=Others(specify) 77=NK
	4	(OQNTR300- 23)	(OUNTR300 - 23) SPECOU00-23	(OWNVR300-23)	(GQNTR300-23)	(GUNTR300-23) SPECGU00-23	(GFTVR300 -23)	(GFSRR300 - 23) SPECGFOO - 23
Я	Oil seeds (rape seeds, linseeds, etc.) ਨਾਨੀ $h \circ e = (Kgs)$	[•] Other (specify)			[¶			[]
Q	Pulses/Lentils/Beans (Kgs) gzag/**D86.);;;).)e.»	[•]	[] Other (specify)		l ¶			[] Other (specify)
Ŏ	Pasta/rice (Kgs) Ec510	[•]	[] Other (specify)		[•]			Other (specify)

CR	BreacVWheatflour (processed) (Kgs) oN/ ff ⁶ 6.)6.) bob	[]	Other (specify)	. —	[•]	[] Other (specify)		Other (specify)
	OIW II 6.76.7 DOD	1	Outer (specify)	1000		Ollia (specify)		Oil a (specify)
C4	Cereals (barley, wheat, Leff, sorghum, maize, etc.) (unprocessed) (Kgs)	[]	Other (specify)		[•]	[] Other (specify)		Other (specify)
	socifivioa 7.1)(*lea), Fit5.)6.), tte.)6ex = m62,61 ⁶ 41 Z.m. 63)8Z)		ora (acay)			Oli d (specify)		Card (speary)
Ç	Tubers/Potatoes/Root crops (Kgs)	[]			[· ·]	[]		[_]
	Too6e)o/eaorrs066ex/ euo'c'acv		Other (specify)		1	Other (specify)		Other (specify)
Ċ	Meat/Meat Products (Kgs)	[]			[-]	[]		
	6.7(3663.)/6.70*66.me3 dc#7.6 tab 6czrzr _o ei)		Other (specify)			Other (specify)		Other (specify)
	Powdered/Formula Milk (Lts)	[·]			[-1	<u></u> J		T_J
	t°66.)/ Zoe.n3.8		Other (specify)			Other (specify)		Other (specify)
CR	Milk or milk products (milk, butter, cheese, yoghurt, etc.) (Lts)	[]	Cther (specify)		[-]	[] Other (specify)		U] Other (specify)
	Zoemson 66 Zoe.)6° 6c5.7e.).) tab		Опе (феслу)			Office (specify)	n p. 1	Oira (specify)
	(.)C7Cre.)) On)), Z6,71, W:41 7466 mt5e)66Z							
03	Fresh Fish (Kgs)	[]			[·1	[]	B.4	[_J
	uoap చేప		Other (specify)			Other (specify)		Other (specify)

1	Processed Fish (tinned) (Kgs)	[• _	L_1		Ł_ • _ï	L_I	 [_1
	nem6 &,)6 tzs (tg)		Other (specify)			Other (specify)	Other (specify)
						_	
1	Eggs V_bez) (No.)	[• 1			Ł_ • _1		[1
			Other (specify)			Other (specify)	Other (specify)
12	Vegetables (Kgs)	[• 1			上_ • _ 1		[]
	iai7.6riooi5zex		Other (specify)			Other (specify)	Other (specify)
13	Fruits ',Zoe.) (No.)	[• 1			E_ • _1		[]
	1		Other (specify)			Other (specify)	Other (specify)
14	Salt/Spices (Kgs)	[• 1		, =	L_ • _1		 []
	_tt/ Q 86.);(vez		Other (specify)			Other (specify)	Other (specify)
15	Oil (Kgs)	[•]			L_ • _1		[]
			Other (specify)			Other (specify)	Other (specify)
16	Sugar/Honey'c'acZczot5/&(Kgs)	[• 1			는_ • _1		[1
			Other (specify)			Other (specify)	Other (specify)
П	Preparedicod (restaurant,foodstalls)(Kgs)	[• 1	Other (specify)		는_ • _1	Other (specify)	[] Other (specify)
	dzype1.) tabea *663) (6t)4.1),		Ours (specify)			Outa (specify)	Out (specify)
	Oezo ⁻ .663.)e) 25)50E7=)						

18	Packaged sweets (biscuits,cakes) (Kgs)	[_ • -,	L
	ZOGES ts/s/fSvZ mzsvt,tgs/		Other (specify)
19	Coffee and Tea (Kgs) 54/ d	[_•-,	Other (specify)
a)	Soft drinks (Lts) On Zotd5.7.ex	l_•_	Other (specify)
21	Alcohol (Lts) 40	[_•_	Other (specify)
24	Other, specify dt56.mev &.1.)*o8.	[_•_	Other (specify)

[- • -]	Other (specify)	Cother (specify)	Young Lives
[_ • -]	Other (specify)	Cother (specify)	– Household Qu
l_•_	Other (specify)	Cother (specify)	Young Lives – Household Questionnaire2009 – India
l_•_	Other (specify)	Cother (specify)	– India
[_•_	Other (specify)	Cother (specify)	

SECTION 4B - NON-FOOD EXPENDITUREE

SAY: I am now going to ask you how much you have spent on Non-food and other items. Please give prices at the time of purchase.

4.2	What is the money value (in rupees) of the total amount purchased by the hodays on the following items: (ENTER VALUE IN RUPEES OR CODES 00=Nothing, -77=NK)	usehold in the last 3	0
01	Tobacco, cigarettes, etc.		(SPNDR301)
02	Personal care items (soap, cosmetics, hair oil, perfume, beauty parlour fees, hair cuts)		(SPNDR302)
03	Firewood, Kerosene, gas, batteries, candles		(SPNDR303)
04	Internet use		(SPNDR304)
05	Public/Private transport		(SPNDR305)
06	Security (guards)		(SPNDR306)
4.3	Has the household brought any of these items in the last 12 months ? How meach of them? (ENTER VALUE IN RUPEES OR CODES 00=Nothing, -77=NK)	uch did you spend or	1
1	Rent (house for residence)	[]	(BGYRR307)
2	Dwelling maintenance	[]	(BGYRR312)
3	Cleaning materials	[]	(BGYRR320)
4	Rent (business, market stall)	[]	(BGYRR313)
5	Business license/Tax	[]	(BGYRR314)
6	Water rates/purchasing water	[]	(BGYRR315)
7	Electricity rates	[]	(BGYRR316)
8	Telephone rates, mobile phone plan	[]	(BGYRR317)
9	Vehicle maintenance	[]	(BGYRR319)
10	Fees and paperwork	[]	(BGYRR321
11	Legal advice, support, aid	[]	(BGYRR304)
12	Bribes	[]	(BGYRR305)
13	Festivals/celebrations (regular occurrence)	[]	(BGYRR306)
14	One-off family events (e.g. wedding/funeral, etc.)	[]	(BGYRR311)
4.4	What is the money value (in rupees) of the total amount purchased by the for the following items:	nousehold in the last	12 months

	ng Lives – Household Questionnaire2009 – India		43
01	ITEMS	How much was spent in the last 12 months?	How much of this was spend on items for [NAME] ?
		(ENTER VALUE IN RUPEES OR CODES 00=NOTHING, - 77=NK-88 = NA)	00=None of it, 01=Less than half, 02=About half, 03=More than half but not all, 04=All, 77=NK, 88 = NA
		(ODVDD0 ((())	
		(SPYRR3##)	(SPNAMR3##)
01	Clothing Clothing (adult men)	[]	
02	Clothing (adult women)	1	
03	Clothing (girls - excluding school uniform)		[]
04	Clothing (boys - excluding school uniform)	1	[]
05	Footwear (e.g. shoes, slippers) (adult men))		.==,
06	Footwear (e.g. shoes, slippers) (adult women)		
07	Footwear (e.g. shoes, slippers) (girls)		[]
08	Footwear (e.g. shoes, slippers) (boys)		[]
09	Education School uniform (boys)	[]	[]
10	School uniform (girls)	[]	[]
11	Payment for schooling fees (registration, examination) or donations to school (boys)		[]
12	Payment for schooling fees (registration, examination) or donations to school (girls)		[]
24	Payment for schooling fees (registration, examination) or donations to school (men)	[]	
		1	

25	Payment for schooling fees (registration, examination) or donations to		
	school (women)	[]	
13	Payment for private tuition (boys)	_[]	[]
14	Payment for private tuition (girls)	[]	[]
15	School books and stationary (pens, erasers, paper)	_[]	[]
16	Transport to school	[]	[]
	Medical		
17	Payments for medical consultation and treatment	_[]_	[]
18	Buying Medicines or drugs direct from the Pharmacy	[]	[]
19	Buying traditional meicines	[]	[]
20	Any other medical expenditure?	_[]_	[]
	Entertainment		
21	Cinema/entertainment	[]	[]
22	Other Presents or treats for children (non school related only)	[]	[]
23	Jewellery (Gold necklace, earrings, etc. for personal use)		
			[]
26	Any other transport costs for adults or children	[]	[]
27	Any other expenditure of non-food consumption		[]
	•		

SECTION 5: SOCIAL CAPITAL (ALL HOUSEHOLDS)

FIELDWORKER: The respondent for this section must be the primary caregiver if at all possible.

ID of respondent for this section (identify the respondent for this section using the ID from the household roster)	ſ	1	IDR35
	,		•	
If you had a problem who is the person who would be most likely to help you? (Not a household member)				
(ENTER CODES FROM CODE BOX # 26)	[_]	(WHOHLPR3)
	Ot	ther, s	pecify	(SPECWHO1)
Suppose you are in need of material support. How many people can you rely on in time of need?				
(01=1-2 people, 02=3-5 people, 03=6-10, 04=11-15, 05=16-20, 06=21-30, 07=over 30) Write 00 if none. 77=NK)				
	[_]	(FINHLPR3)
	(identify the respondent for this section using the ID from the household roster FION 5A - SUPPORT NETWORKS If you had a problem who is the person who would be most likely to help you? (Not a household member) (ENTER CODES FROM CODE BOX # 26) Suppose you are in need of material support. How many people can you rely on in time of need? (01=1-2 people, 02=3-5 people, 03=6-10, 04=11-15, 05=16-20, 06=21-30,	(identify the respondent for this section using the ID from the household roster) FION 5A - SUPPORT NETWORKS If you had a problem who is the person who would be most likely to help you? (Not a household member) (ENTER CODES FROM CODE BOX # 26) Suppose you are in need of material support. How many people can you rely on in time of need? (01=1-2 people, 02=3-5 people, 03=6-10, 04=11-15, 05=16-20, 06=21-30,	(identify the respondent for this section using the ID from the household roster) FION 5A - SUPPORT NETWORKS If you had a problem who is the person who would be most likely to help you? (Not a household member) (ENTER CODES FROM CODE BOX # 26) [Other, s Suppose you are in need of material support. How many people can you rely on in time of need? (01=1-2 people, 02=3-5 people, 03=6-10, 04=11-15, 05=16-20, 06=21-30,	(identify the respondent for this section using the ID from the household roster) [] FION 5A - SUPPORT NETWORKS If you had a problem who is the person who would be most likely to help you? (Not a household member) (ENTER CODES FROM CODE BOX # 26) [] Other, specify Suppose you are in need of material support. How many people can you rely on in time of need? (01=1-2 people, 02=3-5 people, 03=6-10, 04=11-15, 05=16-20, 06=21-30,

SAY: I am going to read you some things that people like you sometimes think, say or feel. Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with these statements.

	say or feel. Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with these statements.			
5.3		Scale response (01-0 77=NK 01=Strongly disagree 02 03=more or less, 04= agree, 05= strongly agree	,	
01	The nearest primary school provides a good quality education for children	[]	(R3CSV1)	
02	The nearest health facility provides a good quality health service for children	[]	(R3CSV2)	
03	The local police do their job well	[]	(R3CSV3)	
04	People in this community can affect local government decisions that matter for people's lives	[]	(R3CSV4)	
05	Most people in this community are basically honest	[]	(R3CSV5)	
06	I believe the government does what is right for people like me	[]	(R3CTR1)	
07	I am confident of the ability of government officials to do their job	[]	(R3CTR2)	
08	I feel I can trust my neighbours to look after my houseif I am away	[]	(R3CTR4)	
09	I feel I can trust people in this community to look after NAME	[]	(R3CTR5)	
10	I think it is safe for NAME to go out on the street on his/her own	[]	(R3CTR6)	

SECTION 5B: FAMILY, GROUP AND POLITICAL CAPITAL

SAY: I now want to ask about the **three most important** organisations, groups or informal associations to which you or members of your household are active members.

5.4.0	Is any member of your household an active member of an organization, group or informal association during the last 12 months?	
	00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK, IF NO OR NK > SKIP TO 5.5	r 1
		MBRGRPR3

5.4	5.4.1	5.4.2	5.4.3	5.4.4
	Enter the ID from the household roster of the person who is a member of the group	Group Code (ENTER CODEFROM CODE BOX # 27)	Does this member hold a leadership or powerful position in an organization, group or informal association during the last 12 months? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK	Did any parent or close relative of this person hold this post before? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK
	HHMEMR3#	GROUPR3# SPECGRP#	LEADMR3#	PRPSTR3#
01	[]	[] Other, specify	[]	[]
02	[]	[] Other, specify	[]	[]
03	[]	[] Other, specify	[]	[]

5.5	Do you have relatives living in this community (excluding those in your own household)?		
	00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK	[]	(RELLIVR3)
5.6	Do you have a relative or friend living in a large city/the capital etc		
	00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK	[]	FRNCTYR3

Intra Household Relationships

5.7			
5.7.1	Do you know what NAME does after school/work?		
	00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK		
		[]	AFTRSCR3
5.7.2	Do you know the names of NAME's friends?		
	00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK		
		[]	NMFRNDR3
5.7.3	Do you know the parents of NAME's friends? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK		
		[]	PRNTFRR3
5.7.4	Do you know NAME's teacher? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK, 88 = NA		
		[]	TCHRR3
5.7.5	Has NAME ever been bullied by peers? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK		
		[]	BULLDR3

SECTION 5C: COLLECTIVE ACTION AND EXCLUSION/POLITICAL CAPITAL

5.8				
5.8.1	Do you talk to your children about politics and/or political participation? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK, 79= Refused to answer			
		[_]	TALKPLR3
	In the last three years have you or any members of your household done any of the following:			
5.8.2	Talked with other people in your area about a serious problem affecting the community 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK, 79= Refused to answer			
		[_]	TALKPRR3
5.8.3	Voted in the national elections 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK, 79= Refused to answer			
		[_1	VOTENTR3
5.8.4	Voted in local elections 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK, 79= Refused to answer			
]	_]	VOTELCR3
5.8.5	Gave gifts or cash to any community organizations or political groups? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK, 79= Refused to answer			
		[_]	GIVCOMR3
5.8.6	Taken action with others about a serious problem affecting the community 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK, 79= Refused to answer			
		[_]	ACTPRBR3
5.8.7	Actively participated in an awareness raising campaign 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK, 79= Refused to answer			
		ı	_1	PARTAWR3
5.8.8	Taken part in a protest march or demonstration- 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK, 79= Refused to answer		-	
		[_]	PROTSTR3

SECTION 5D: ACCESS TO KEY SERVICES AND PROGRAMS

SAY: I am now going to ask you some questions about where you get information from.

5.9	Do you or any other household member use INTERNET services (INTERNE services, e-mail)? 01=Yes , 00=No, 77=NK, IF NO OR NK . SKIP TO NEXT SECTION	[]	INTRNTR3
5.10	Where do you go to use INTERNET? (Choose up to three answers) 01= At home 06 = Other: 02= Relative's/ neighbour's house 03 = School 77 = NK 04 = Internet Cafe 05 = Community centre/ Library	[] []	WHINTR31-3 SPCWHER1-3
5.11	How much time do you or any other householod member spend on the internet? 01= less than 2 hrs per week, 02=2-5 hrs per week, 03= more than 5 hrs per week , 77=NK	[]	TMEINTR3

SECTION 6: ECONOMIC CHANGES AND RECENT LIFE HISTORY (ALL HOUSEHOLDS)

6.0	ID of respondent for this section (identify the respondent for this section using the ID from the household roster)	[]	IDR36
	Î		

SAY: I am now going to ask you to think about your current circumstances and how and why they might have changed over recent periods

6.1	Compared to other households in this VILLAGE/SUBURB, would you describe your household at the moment as: 01=The richest, 02=Among the richest, 03=Richer than most households, 04=About average, 05=A little poorer than most households, 06=Among the poorest, 07=The poorest, 30=Other specify	[] Other, specify	(CMPHHR3) SPCMPHH
6.2	Do you feel that your situation has changed since the last 3 years? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK. IF NO, SKIP TO 6.4	[]	SITCHR3
6.3	Why do you think that your situation has changed? (one reason) (ENTER CODE FROM CODE BOX #28 for CHANGED STATUS) DO NOT PROMPT	[] Other. Specify	WHYCHR3 SPWHYCH

SAY: Now I am going to ask you about the most important events and changes that have happened **(That affected the household economy negatively)** since the last time we came to see you.

FIELDWORKER: Ask questions in shaded boxes and record responses that match EVENTS in that section. and record responses for 6.4.1 through to 6.4.3. Probe if necessary. When respondent has answered all questions (A-G), ask 6.5

6.4		6.4.1	6.4.2	6.4.3
	EVENTS AND CHANGES	Has it happened during the last 3 years? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK, 88=NA IF NO or NA, SKIP TO NEXT EVENT	Did it happen in the last year? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK	What did your household do in response to this event? You can choose up to 3 responses but list in order of importance. (ENTER CODE FROM CODE BOX# 29)
	(SPECEV45) (SPECEV46)	(EVNTR3##)	(LSTYR3##)	(RESR31##) (RESR32##)(RESR33##) (SPECR1##) (SPECR2##) (SPECR3##)
Α	SAY: Has the household been the victim of any crimes since we last came to see you? (e.g. theft, vandalism) If yes, What were these? Prompt for the listed events. If no, enter OO next to all events, and skip to E > SKIP TO B			
01	Theft or destruction? (e.g. cash, crops, livestock, destruction of housing)	[]	[]	[] Other,specify [] Other,specify [] Other,specify

6.4		6.4.1	6.4.2	6.4.3		
	B SAY: Have any regulations or actions had a negative impact on the household since we last came to see you? (e.g. land redistribution, forced eviction or movement, restrictions on movement or forced contributions) If yes, What were these? Prompt for the listed events. If no, enter OO next to all events,skip to C					
10	Forced contributions or arbitrary taxation or protection money	[]	[]	[] Other,specify [] Other,specify [] Other,specify		
(e.g. changes to prices, e	to economic conditions a employment, asset dispute Prompt for the listed ever	es)	since we last came to see you? xt to all events, skip to D		
12	Large Increase in input price	[]	[]	[] Other,specify [] Other,specify [] Other,specify		
13	Large decrease in output prices	[]	[]	[] Other,specify [] Other,specify [] Other,specify		

6.4		6.4.1	6.4.	6.4.3
47	Increase in the price of food that I buy	[]	[]	[] Other,specify [] Other,specify [] Other,specify
14	Livestock died	[]	[]	[] Other,specify [] Other,specify [] Other,specify
16	Jobloss/source of income/family enterprise	[]	[]	[] Other,specify [] Other,specify [] Other,specify
23	Disputes with neighbours/ PA members regarding land and assets	[]	[]	[] Other,specify [] Other,specify [] Other,specify

6.4		6.4.1	6.4.2	6.4.3
D	SAY: Have you experi extremes, changes in la livestock? If yes, Wha If no, enter OO next to a	nd conditions, pests or disc at were these? Prompt for	eases that may have aft the listed events.	to see you? For example, weather fected your crops and
24	Drought	[]	[]	[] Other,specify
25	Too much rain or flood	[]	[]	L] Other,specify [] Other,specify []
				Other,specify [] Other,specify [] Other,specify

6.4		6.4.1	6.4.	6.4.3
26	Erosen,Cracks or landslide	[]	[]	[] Other,specify [] Other,specify [] Other,specify
27	Frosts or hailstrom	[]	[]	[] Other,specify [] Other,specify [] Other,specify
28	Pests or diseases that affected crops before they were harvested	[]	[]	[] Other,specify [] Other,specify [] Other,specify
29	Crop failed	[]	[]	[] Other,specify [] Other,specify [] Other,specify
30	Pests or diseases that led to storage losses	[]	[]	[] Other,specify [] Other,specify [] Other,specify

6.4		6.4.1	6.4.	6.4.3
31	Pests or Diseases that affected livestock	[]	[]	[] Other,specify [] Other,specify
E	(e.g. fire, collapse) If ye		·	s affected the building you live in?
32	Fire or collapse of building	[]	[]	[] Other,specify [] Other,specify
F	deaths, illnesses, inju	ries)? Or other things that iption, divorce)? If yes, W	have affected members	[] Other,specify came to see you (including births, pers of the family? (starting school, mpt for the following events!f no,
34	Death of NAME'S Father	[]	[]	[] Other,specify [] Other,specify

6.4		6.4.1	6.4.	6.4.3
35	death of NAME'S Mother	[]	[]	[] Other,specify [] Other,specify [] Other,specify
36	Death of another person in the household	[]	[]	[] Other,specify [] Other,specify [] Other,specify
37	Illness of NAME'S Father	[]	[]	[] Other,specify [] Other,specify [] Other,specify
38	Illness of NAME'S Mother	[]	[]	[] [] [] Other,specify

6.5

[___] (RKEVR301)

[__ _] (RKEVR302) [__ _] (RKEVR303)

<u>Young Li</u>	Young Lives – Household Questionnaire2009 – India				
6.4		6.4.1	6.4.	6.4.3	
40	Divorce, Separation or abandonment	[]	[]	[] Other,specify [] Other,specify [] Other,specify	
41	Birth new household member	[]	[]	[] [] [] Other,specify	
42	Child's school enrolment-having to pay school fees	[]	[]	[] Other,specify [] Other,specify [] Other,specify	
G	SAY: Has anything els household? If yes, Spe		years that has affecte	ed the economic situation of your	
45	Others Specify	[]	[]	[] Other,specify [] Other,specify [] Other,specify	

Can you indicate the 3 most important events?: 88 = NA

(Enter event codes by importance) Do not Prompt

ROOF (ENTER CODES FROM CODE BOXES #31)

FLOOR (ENTER CODES FROM CODE BOXES # 32)

7.8

(ROOFR3) (SPECROOF)

(FLOORR3) (SPECFLR)

Other, specify _____

Other, specify _____

	SECTION 7: SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS (ALL HOUSEHOLDS),						
7.0	ID of respondent for this section		, l	J IDR37			
	(identify the respondent for this section using the ID from the hou	usehold roste	er)				
	: Now I am going to ask some questions about the place where you	ı live.					
7.1	Does anyone in your household own your house?						
	00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK						
			[]	(OWNHSER3)			
7.2							
	Does anyone in your household have a mortgage on your house 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK	?					
	00=NO, 01=Yes, 77=NK			(MRTGR3)			
7.3	How many rooms are there in the house?			(**************************************			
	77=NK		[]	(NUMRMR3)			
7.4	Do you have a separate kitchen/cooking area?			, ,			
	00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK		[]	(KITCHR3)			
7.5	Do you have electricity?						
	00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK		. ,	(=, = = = =)			
<u> </u>	00-110, 01-100, 11-1110		<u> </u>	(ELECR3)			
ODCE	TOVE DUIL DING MAIN MATERIAL .						
OBSE	ERVE BUILDING <u>MAIN</u> MATERIAL :						
7.6	WALL (ENTER CODES FROM CODE BOXES # 30)	<u> </u>	1	(WALLR3)			
7.0	WALL (LINIER CODES PROIVI CODE BOXES # 30)	l	. 1	,			
	Other, specify		cify	(SPECWALL)			

		1
What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household? (ENTER CODE FROM CODE BOX # 33)	[] Other, specify	(DRWTRR3) SPECWATR
What kind of toilet facility does your household use? (ENTER CODE FROM CODE BOX # 34)	[] Other, specify	(TOILETR3) SPECTOIL
What is the main type of fuel you use for cooking? (ENTER CODE FROM CODE BOX # 35)	[] Other, specify	(COOKR3) SPECCOOK
Is heating used in your area? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK, IF NO OR NK > SKIP TO 7.14	[]	(HTUSDR3)
What is the main type of fuel you usually use for heating? (ENTER CODE FROM CODE BOX # 36)	[] Other, specify	(TYPHTR3) SPECHEAT
Have you invested in the improvement of your dwelling since during the last 3 years? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK, IF NO OR NK > SKIP TO 7.16	[]	(INVESTR3)
If yes, what have you invested in? (ENTER UPTO THREE CODES FROM CODE BOX # 37) Other:	[]	(INVSTR31) (SPECINV1)
	[]	(INVSTR32) (SPECINV2)
	[] Other, specify	(INVSTR33) (SPECINV3)
	your household? (ENTER CODE FROM CODE BOX # 33) What kind of toilet facility does your household use? (ENTER CODE FROM CODE BOX # 34) What is the main type of fuel you use for cooking? (ENTER CODE FROM CODE BOX # 35) Is heating used in your area? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK, IF NO OR NK > SKIP TO 7.14 What is the main type of fuel you usually use for heating? (ENTER CODE FROM CODE BOX # 36) Have you invested in the improvement of your dwelling since during the last 3 years? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK, IF NO OR NK > SKIP TO 7.16 If yes, what have you invested in? (ENTER UPTO THREE	your household? (ENTER CODE FROM CODE BOX # 33) [] Other, specify What kind of toilet facility does your household use? (ENTER CODE FROM CODE BOX # 34) [] Other, specify What is the main type of fuel you use for cooking? (ENTER CODE FROM CODE BOX # 35) [] Other, specify Is heating used in your area? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK, IF NO OR NK > SKIP TO 7.14 [] What is the main type of fuel you usually use for heating? (ENTER CODE FROM CODE BOX # 36) [] Other, specify Have you invested in the improvement of your dwelling since during the last 3 years? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK, IF NO OR NK > SKIP TO 7.16 [] If yes, what have you invested in? (ENTER UPTO THREE CODES FROM CODE BOX # 37) Other: [] Other:

SAY: I am now going to ask you whether the household owns specific items.

FIELDWORKER: Ask about each item. Then ask which five are most valuable and for these five, ask for the value

7.16		7.16.1	7.16.2
	Item	Does anyone in the household own this item? 01=Yes, 00=No, 77=NK If No or NK, SKIP to NEXT ROW	How many does the household own? (Enter number, 77=NK)
01	Working television	[] (TV7R3)	[] (NR3TV)
02	Working radio	[] (RADIO7R3)	[] (NR3RADO)
03	Working car/ truck/ automobile	[] (CAR7R3)	[] (NR3CAR)
04	Working motorbike/scooter	[] (MOTOR7R3)	[] (NR3MOTO)
05	Working bicycle	[] (BIKE7R3)	[] (NR3BIKE)
06	Working landline telephone	[] (PHONE7R3)	[] (NR3TELE)
07	Working mobile/cell telephone	[] (MBPHN7R3)	[] (NR3CELL)
08	Table & chair	[] (TABCH7R3)	[] (NR3TABC)
09	Sofa	[] (SOFA7R3)	[] (NR3SOFA)
10	Working Fan	[] (FAN7R3)	[] (NR3FAN)
11	Bedstead	[] (BEDST7R3)	[] (NR3BEDS)
12	Working refrigerator	[] (FRIDG7R3)	[] (NR3FRDG)
13	Gas or electric stove	[] (MITAD7R3)	[] (NR3STVE)
14	Computer/laptop	[] (CMPT7R3)	[] (NR3COMP)

7.16		7.16.1		7.16.2	
15	Working videocassette player/DVD player	[]	(VDEO7R3)	[]	(NR3VDEO)
16	Videogames	[]	(GMES7R3)	[]	(NR3GAME)
17	Microwave	[]	(MCRO7R3)	[]	(NR3MCRO)
18	Washing machine	[]	(WSHG7R3)	[]	(NR3WSHG)
19	Dryer Machine	[]	(DRYR7R3)	[]	(NR3DRYR)
20	Other specify				
		[]	(ITEM7R3) (SPECITEM)	[]	(NR3ITEM)

7.16.3		e most valuable (importance) items usehold as given in 7.16	7.16.3.1 If you were to sell these items, how much do you think they would fetch?	
01	Item #1	[] FVVALR31	[] SLVALR31
02	Item #2	[] FVVALR32	[]SLVALR32
03	Item #3	[] FVVALR33] SLVALR33
04	Item #4	[] FVVALR34	[] SLVALR34
05	Item #5	[] FVVALR35	[] SLVALR35

SECTION 8: CHILD ACTIVITIES (ALL HOUSEHOLDS) DO NOT INCLUDE 15 YEARS OLD INDEX CHILD

1				
	8.0	ID of respondent for this section (identify the respondent for this section using the ID from the household roster) 6a npoK63)0 ⁶ '66.7-Dodo 4 60. aa)62 ₇ Ea& (6.)txoez *OF '66.7-Dot5 S boa 65on npoK63)6otS) tt''.)07fio-6oa).	[_1	IDR38

SAY: Now Lam going to ask you some questions about the activities carried out by each individual in the household between the ages of 5 and 17yrs. •,t 16.) =53310a 6)6..voez 6E15.//.je3°517 60.e) 6c15)633 r'ei 6457.1) tt 66)e) 65on g.) 'K_elea) weabooo).

FIELDWORKER: TAKE THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER CARD AND FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER BETWEEN 5 AND 17YRS OLD RECORD THEIR ROSTER ID AND ASK THE FOLLOWING QUESTION:

81 Typically how many hours did each child in the household (accel between 5 and 17yrs) spend on the following activities during a typical day (from monday to Friday) in the last week? If Von o 6)6..voezoo 6 nk boo) (5.17 50.0 64; *oa) e.,627 5 6 ea. L6Vono ,Dna Kota = 6a (dos ezi loo S i ZZtoa. (1)6'6 6 avt5ex Tatdoa.) **00=None, 77=NK, 88=N/A**

8.1.1	8.1.2	8.1.3	8.1.4	8.1.5	8.1.6	8.1.7	8.1.8	8.1.9
ID from roster START VITH INAIVIE Younger Cohort if applicable	Sleeping nv,SEN560	Caring for others (younger siblings, ill house- hold members) =0.5 4)6,1205n (66 606 n6166 ⁶⁻⁶ 660n, w605 ^s tono 4)61 6t5 6,63,)(38) 6e,S.7.)n) -6.7.660	Domestic tasks (fetchingwater, firewood cleaning, cooking, washing, shopping etc. 160 '60ezotZ.)6 పనులు (ttk 4660, 6ota 3t56.) d6do, 4So .:15Sdo, 6 o t a 6 6 K 6 o , ex3odo6.) E?1°66oZ.m.)	Tasks on family farm, cattle herding, other family business, shepherding (not just farming) etocobtS 6 6 * e v sod5)60, 6t5)6moe) పనులు, Frio) sod5)do (e62-E?Poo 61 506)	Paid (remunerated) work or activities out side of household or for someone not in the household =0.5 ⁶ zot g ⁶ .60 so ^{co} eactotazot8 633.1)&60 (660) bts *ntc15)60	At School (including travelling) Zodeoe)606	Studying outside of school time (at home, extra tuition) Zodeoe)0° so6)omo aot.5° son, 037g:us son -6tS*5°66o	Playtime / general leisure ea6g°660, 6./63./n.wr nifoo6 bra%600
(ID)	(SLEEPR3)	(CHCARER3)	(HHCHRER3)	(NPYWRKR3)	PAYWRKR3	(SCHOOLR3)	(STUDYR3)	PLAYR
<u>ַ ע</u> ע	t	Ţ	Ţ.	'1	I	']	ţ	'l
	8.2 V	Vas NAME able to ch	oose whether or not to do the	his activity lode 68 663em db6.4	Defo ddSper 6ciz sZ Qchlag	frfcc.7 00=No,	01=yes, 77=NK	. = .
[0]] 0] [] []			
ſ	ī	ī	t .	t	t.	Ţ	τ	t
ſ	1	ţ	t	t	t	t	Ţ.	1
]	1	t	t	t	ſ	t	Į.	1
I	ī	ĵ	1	t	t	ī	Ī	t

IF OI DER	COHORT	SKIP TO	SECTION 9

8.3	While NAME is completing house he/she supervising younger child No =00, Yes =01	hold chores, is working for the house ren?	hold, or is doing any other work, is $[__ _]$ CHSUPOTR3
SAY: I r	now want you to think about the last	12 months of NAME's life.	
8.4	Has NAME done anything in the 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK	last 12 months to get money or thin	ngs for themselves or their family? [] CHLWRKR3
	IF NO OR NK, > SKIP TO SEC	TION 9	5 <u>-</u>
8.5	8.5.1	8.5.2	8.5.3

8.5	8.5.1	8.5.2	8.5.3
	What were these activities? (FIELDWORKER: enter each type of activity not each individual job – WRITE AND ENTER CODE FROM CODE BOX # 38)	What form of payment was received or is expected for this activity? 01=Money, 02=In kind, 03=Both, 04=Debt relief, 77=NK	Did NAME get to keep all or some of the payment for this activity? 00=No, none, 01=Yes, all of it, 02=Yes, some of it,77=NK
	(WRKACTR3) (SPECWORK)	(WRKPAYR3)	(PAYNMER3)
	[] Other, specify	[]	[]
	[] Other, specify	[]	[]
	[] Other, specify	[]	[]
	[] Other, specify	[]	[]
	[] Other, specify	[]	[]
	[] Other, specify	[]	[]

8.6	Which activity did NAME spend most time on during the year? (select from activities above)	[]	(CHMSTMR3)
-----	--	----	------------

SECTION 9: CHILD HEALTH

9.0	ID of respondent for this section (identify the respondent for this section using the ID from the household roster)]	IDR39

Now I would like to ask you about NAME'S general health.

SECTION 9A: YOUNGER COHORT ONLY (OLDER COHORT > SKIP TO 9B)

9.1	In general, would you say NAME'S health is very poor, poor, average, good or very good?		
	01=very poor, 02=poor, 03=average, 04= good 05= very good 77= NK	[]	NMEHLTR3

Say: the next questions are about **serious physical injuries** that might have happened to Name. A serious injury is an injury which prevents Name from doing normal activities (like going to school or work, etc.) for at least one day and/ or requires that Name sees a doctor.

9.2.1	Since three years ago when we last interviewed you, how many times was NAME seriously injured? 00= 0 times, 01= 1 times, 02= 2 times 03= 3 times 04= 4 times 05= 5 times, 06= 6 times or more, 77=NK If 00 (0 times) > SKIP TO 9.3	[]	(TMINJR3)
9.2.2	What was the most serious injury, what sort of injury was it? (Enter from Code Box 39 prompt from code box if necessary)	[] Other, specify	(SRSINJR3) SPSRSINJ
9.2.3	What was the major cause of or reason for this injury? (Note: These are different categories of injury such as road traffic accidents, using a dangerous tool) (Enter from Code Box 40 prompt from code box if necessary)	[] Other, specify	(CASINJR3) SPCASING
9.2.4	What was NAME doing when the most serious injury happened? (Enter from Code Box 41 prompt from code box if necessary)	[] Other, specify	(DNGSRSR3) SPDNGSRS
9.2.5	How did the most serious injury happen, who or what caused it? (Enter from Code Box 42 prompt from code box if necessary)	[] Other, specify	(HOWSRSR3) SPHOWSRS
9.2.6	Did Name recover completely from this injury ? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK, IF YES, SKIP TO QUESTION 9.3		(RCVINJR3)
9.2.7	If no, are there long-term problems as result of the injury? (Enter from Code Box 43 prompt from code box if necessary)	[] Other, specify	(LNGTRMR3) SPLNGTRM

9.3	9.3.1	9.3.2	9.3.3
	Does NAME have any ofthe following long-term illnesses or health problems? 00= No, 01= Yes, 77= NK IF NO, SKIP TO NEXT ROW	Does health problem affect NAME's abilities at school 00= No, 01= Yes, 77= NK	Does health problem affect NAME's abilities at work 00= No, 01= Yes, 77= NK
Of Poor Vision (see friend on other side of street, see the blackboard at school)	[] PRVSNR3	[] SCR3VSN	[] wcr3vsn
02 Does NAME wear e y e g l a s s e s ?	[] EYEGLSR3	_ [] SCR3EYE	[] WCR3EYE
Cong-term respiratory problems (asthma, wheezing)	[] RSPRTRR3	[] SCR3RSPR	[] WCR3RSPR

SAY: Now I want to ask about NAME'S meals and diet.

<u>Interviewer:</u> Should first ascertain whether the previous day was a 'usual' or 'normal' day. If it was a special occasion such as a feast or a funeral, another day for the recall should be selected

9.4	Food frequency: During the previous 24-hour period did Name consume:	00=No, 01=\	/es, 77=NK
01	Any food before a morning meal (breakfast)	[]	(FDFRQR31)
02	A morning meal (breakfast)	[]	(FDFRQR32)
03	Any food between morning and midday meals	[]	(FDFRQR33)
04	A midday meal	[]	(FDFRQR34)
05	Any food between midday and night meals (Dinner)	[]	(FDFRQR35)
06	An night meal (Dinner)	[]	(FDFRQR36)
07	Any food after the main night meal	[]	(FDFRQR37)
	Total added automatically do not fill		(FDTOTR3)

NOTE: Ask about each possible meal or snack. People often leave out or forget certain meal times.

9.5	Is NAME a vegetarian?				
	(Name does not eat any meat, fish or poultry) 00=No, 01=Yo	es, 77=NK	[]	CHVEGR3	
9.6.1	During the previous 24-hour period did NAME consume any of the following? (Including food NAME ate at home or outside your home and food Name bought, for example on the street)	Did NAME consume item? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK, 88=N/A			
01	Any rice, roti, chapatti, phulka, naan, biscuits or otherfoods made of wheat or rice?	[]		(FDIVR301)	
	made of wheat of fice:				
02	Any pumpkin, carrots, squash, red/orange peppers or sweet potatoes?	[]		(FDIVR302)	
03	Any potatoes, tapioca (Karapendalam) cassava, or any other foods made from starchy roots or tubers like qocho?	[_1	(FDIVR303)	
04	Any dark, green, leafy vegetables such as palak, pudina, methi leaves, bathua leaves or other vegetable leaves?	[]		(FDIVR304)	
05	Any other vegetables (onions, cucumber, tomatoes, lady fingers)?	[_1	(FDIVR305)	
06	Any ripe mangoes, ripe papayas or apricots?	[_]	(FDIVR306)	
07	Any other fruits (citrus fruit, bananas, pineapple)?	[]	(FDIVR307)	
08	Any liver, kidney, heart, or other organ meats? (iron rich)	[1	(FDIVR308)	
09	Any other meat (beef, pork, goat, lamb, chicken)?	[_]	(FDIVR309)	
10	Any eggs	[1	(FDIVR310)	
11	Any fresh or dried fish or shellfish?	[]	(FDIVR311)	
12	Any foods made from legumes such as beans, peas, lentils, or nuts?	[]		(FDIVR312)	
13	Any cheese, yogurt, milk or other milk products?	[_1	(FDIVR313)	
14	Any foods made with oil, fat, or butter?	[1	(FDIVR314)	
15	Any sugar honey sweets sugary sweet drinks?	1	1	(FDIVR315)	

9.6.2	During the past 30 days, how many times did NAME drink fizzy, sweet soft drinks, such as Coke or lemonade?				
	01= Daily, 02= 2-3 times a week 03= once a week, 04= every 2 weeks 05= less than every 2 weeks 06=Never				
			·]	(DRFIZZR3)
9.6.3	During the past 30 days, how many times did NAME eat salty and fatty foods such as pakodas, Murukulu crisps or fried snacks? 01= Daily, 02= 2-3 times a week 03= once a week, 04= every 2 weeks 05= less than every 2 weeks 06=Never				
]	(ETSALTR3)
9.6.4	During the past 30 days, how many times did NAME eat sweet, sugary, fatty foods such as cakes?				
	01= Daily, 02= 2-3 times a week 03= once a week, 04= every 2 weeks 05= less than every 2 weeks 06=Never				
]	(SUGRSWR3)
9.6.5	During the last 7 days, on how many days was NAME physically active for at least 60 minutes? (Examples for physical activity would be running, brisk walking, biking, dancing, football, digging, carrying water, or other activities which make Name breathe hard and/or increase Name's heart beat.				
	Yoga does not count here. Add up all the time Name spent in any kind of physical activity each day)				
	00= 0 days, 01= 1 day, 02= 2 days 03= 3 days 04=4 days 05=5 days 06=6 days 07= 7 days (every day)				
]	(PHYSACR3)
9.6.6	How much time do [NAME] spend during a typical day sitting (school, work, watching TV and sitting with friends)?				
	01= Less than 1 hour per day, 02= 1 to 2 hours a day 03= 3 to 4 hours a day 04= 5 to 7 hours a day 05= more than 7 hours				
		[. — -]	(SITTNGR3)

SECTION 9B: ALL HOUSEHOLDS

	Where do the household usually go if any one ill?	[] (GOCHILR3)
9.7	(Only ask for health facilities and don't include tradition facilities. If you need an example say 'for a chest infer We are interested in the first contact point facilities) (Please add from Codebox # 44)	
9.8		During your last visit to this health-care facility how satisfied were you with the following services provided? (Please refer to the facility mentioned in 9.7). 01= very dissatisfied, 02 = not satisfied, 03=ok, more or less, 04 = satisfied, 05 = very satisfied, 77 = NK, 88= NA
1.	Treatment you received (Did it cure you, relieve symptoms, treat pain?)	[] (TRTRECR3)
2.	Drug availability (was the medication the doctor/nurse prescribed available straight away?)	[] (DRGAVLR3)
3.	Cleanliness of health facility	[] (CLNFACR3)
4.	Politeness and respect shown of health care staff (Did you feel welcome?)	[] (RSPCSHR3)
5.	Waiting time until you were seen by health staff	[] (WAITTMR3)
6.	Consultation time with health care staff (Was there enough time?)	[] (CNSTTMR3)

9.9	Was there ever a time when NAME was ill or injured and you would have liked to take him/her to a health care facility but you did not? 01=Yes, 00=No, 77=NK IF, NO >SKIP TO 9.10.		
		<u> </u>	RSNOTKR3
9.9.1	What were the reason?	00=No 01=Yes 77=NK	
01	Direct costs (treatment cost)	[]	RSNTKR31
02	Indirect costs (costs for transport, loss of salary)	[]	RSNTKR32
03	Long distance, difficult access	[]	RSNTKR33
04	Illness was not serious enough	[]	RSNTKR34
05	Don't trust quality of health-care service	[]	RSNTKR35
06	Embarrassed about health problem	[]	RSNTKR36
07	Name would miss school	[]	RSNTKR37
08	other, Specify	[]	RSNTKR38 (SPCNOTK)
9.9.2	What was the most important reason for not taking NAME to a healthcare facility? (PUT SL.NO. FROM REASONS ABOVE)	[_] Other, specify	IMPRSR3 SPCIMP

Rajiv Arogyashri

9.10.1	Does this household have a BPL card (commonly known as rice card)? 00=No, 1=Yes	[]	BPLCRDR3
9.10.2	Are you aware of the Rajiv Arogyashri? 00=No, 1=Yes	[]	AWRAJVR3
9.10.3	Does your family have Rajiv Agrogyasri Card? 00=No, 1=Yes IF NO SKIP TO 9.10.5	[]	HVRAJVR3
9.10.4	If yes, card number <u>:</u>	NUMRAJVR3	
9.10.5	Has anyone in your household accessed the Rajiv Arogyashri benefit? 00=No, 01 = Yes, 02 = Tried could not accessed, 88=NA IF NO SKIP TO 9.11.1	[]	ACRAJVR3
9.10.6	If yes, approximate amount of benefit Rs		AMRAJVR3
9.10.7	Was household received benefit of post operative care under Rajiv Arogyasri 00=No, 01=Yes	[]	PSTOPCR3

Tobacco use

		00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK	If yes, who (ID) from Roster
9.11.1	Does anyone in your household smoke cigarettes / Beedees or cigars?	[] SMOKER3	[] SMK01R3 [] SMK02R3 [] SMK03R3 [] SMK04R3
9.11.2	Does anyone in your household use other formof tobacco such as pan, masala or gutka?		[] OTHTBR31 [] OTHTBR32 [] OTHTBR33 [] OTHTBR33

SECTION 9C: FOOD SECURITY (ALL HOUSEHOLDS)

SAY: Now I am going to ask you some questions about the food you eat at home.

9.12	Which of the following statements best describes the food situation at your home in the last twelve months?	[]	(FDHOMER3)
	01= We always eat enough of what we want; 02=We eat enough but not always what we would like; 03=We sometimes do not eat enough; 04.=We frequently do not eat enough		

Now I am going to ask you some more specific questions about the food the family eats and problems that some people experience. Please **always** answer on behalf of all household members and think about the past 12 months

	e experience. Please always answer on behalf of all nousehold members and think about the past 12 months.				
9.13		00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK IF NO, SKIP	How often did this happen?		
		NO NEXT QUESTION	01 = Rarely, one or two months in the year 02 = Sometimes, some months but not always; 03 = Always or nearly always or all months. 77=NK		
9.13.1	In the past 12 months, did you ever worry that your household would run out of food before you get money to buy or could acquire more?	[] WRRYFDR3	[] FRQWRYR3		
9.13.2	Were you or any household member not able to eat the kinds of foods you want because of lack of money? (For example, no meat, no fish, no fruit, no sweet)	[] NOPREFR3	[] FRQPRFR3		
9.13.3	Did you or any household member have to eat a limited variety of foods due to lack of money? (For example, only rice and one vegetable, no meat)	[] LIMTVRR3	[] FRQLMTR3		

9.13.4	Did you or any household member have to eat some foods that you did not want to eat because of a lack of money to obtain other types of food? (for example, wild foods, immature crops, broken rice, discarded food)		[] FRQNWNR3
	SKIP: If respondent answers 01 to question 9.12 AND No to all four above: 9.13.1-9.13.4 > SKIP to next section and mark answers 9.13.5 to 9.13.10 as 00=No	[] NOTWNTR3	
9.13.5	Did you or any household member have to eat less (portion size) in a meal than you wanted because there was not enough food?	[] SMLLMLR3	[] FRQSMLR3
9.13.6	Did you or any household member have reduce the number of meals eaten a day because there was not enough food? (for example skip breakfast or lunch)	[] FEWMLR3	[] FRQFEWR3
9.13.7	Was there ever no food to eat in your household because of lack of money to get food? If 00=NO > SKIP TO NEXT SECTION	[] NOFOODR3	[] FRQNOFR3
9.13.8	Did you or any household member go to sleep at night hungry because there was not enough food?	[] SLPHNGR3	[] FRQHNGR3
9.13.9	Did you or any household member go a whole day and night without eating anything because there was not enough food?	[] DAYNGTR3	[] FRQDAYR3

ONLY for those whose answered "01= YES" IN 9.13.8 OR 9.13.9

9.13.10	Were the children in the household also affected or was it just the adults. 01= Children affected; 02=Not affected	[]	CHAFFTR3
---------	--	----	----------

You	ng Lives – Household Questionnaire2009 – India		76
<u> </u>	SECTION 10 : ANTHROPOMETRY (ALL HO	USEHOLDS)	
10.0	ID of respondent for this section (identify the respondent for this section using the ID from the household roster)	IDR310	
you to s	have to use this weighing scale/height board to make sure the measurement tand up on the weighing scale / height board ORKER: MAKE SURE THE CHILD IS WEARING ONLY LIGHT CLOTHES (if the second		
	ements measure one more time and take the most common one)	nere is a large difference t	etween two
10.1	SCALE CHECKED (TICK)?	[]	(SCTCKR31)
10.2	First weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG	[]	(CHWT1R3)
10.3	Second weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG?	L]	(CHWT2R3)
10.4	Agreed weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG? (-99=Child not weighed)	Lj	(CHWGHTR3)
10.5	First height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM	[·]	(CHHT1R3)
10.6	Second height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM	[]	(CHHT2R3)
10.7.1	Agreed height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM (-99=Child not measured)	[]	(CHHGHTR3)
10.7.2	Why was child not measured? 01 = Child not present, 02 = Caretaker refused, 03 = Child ill, 04 = Child refused, 05 = Other, 77=NK, 88= NA (NAME was measured)	[]	CHNOMSR3
SAY: Now I would like to record your [the mother's] measurements. I have to use this weighing scale/height board to make sure the measurements are right, this won't hurt. I am going to ask you to stand up on the weighing scale / height board. FIELDWORKER: MAKE SURE THE MOTHER IS WEARING ONLY LIGHT CLOTHES)			
10.11	SCALE CHECKED (TICK)?	[]	(SCTCKR32)
10.12	First weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG	[· _]	(MTWT1R3)
	i de la companya de		

[_ _ ._]

[__ .__]

(MTWT2R3)

(MTWGHTR3)

(CRTPRGR3)

MTNOMSR3

10.13

10.14

10.14.1

10.15

Second weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG?

00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK

Agreed weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG? (-99=Mother not weighed)

Why was the mother not measured? 01=mother not present, 02=mother refused, 3=mother ill, 04=other, 77=NK

Are you currently pregnant or gave birth in the last 2 months?

Siblings

ONLY FOR YOUNGER CHILD, ONLY IF THE CHILD IS AVAILABLE AT THE TIME OF DOING ANTHROPOMETRY. NO CHILDREN WITH HANDICAPS OR CONDITIONS THAT WOULD AFFECT GROWTH (DOWNS SYNDROME; CEREBRAL PALSY ETC), NO CHILDREN LESS THAN 2 years OR WHO CANNOT STAND UPRIGHT.

SAY: Now I would like to record Name's brothers or sister's measurements. FIELDWORKER: MAKE SURE THE CHILD REMOVES COATS, HEAVY OUTER CLOTHING AND SHOES

NEXT YOUNGER SIBLING

	O. L. C. L'ILC DOCTED	, ,	S1IDR3
	Code of child from ROSTER	[]	
10.16	Date of birth	//	S1DAYR3 S1MTHR3 S1YEARR3
10.17	How much did child weigh at birth?		S1WGBRR3
	CROSS CHECK WITH DOCUMENTATION IF AVAILABLE 77= NK	[]grms	
10.18	Was the birth weight from documentation (OBSERVE)		S1WGDCR3
	00=No 01=Yes 77=NK	[]	
10.19	First child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG	[·]	(S1WT1R3)
10.20	Second child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG?	[·]	(S1WT2R3)
10.21	Agreed child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG?	[·]	(S1WGHTR3)
10.22	First child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM	[·_]	(S1HT1R3)
10.23	Second child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM	[]	S1HT2R3
10.24	Agreed child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM	[S1HGHTR3
10.25	Why was child not measured?		S1WGDCR3
	01 = Child not present, 02 = Caretaker refused, 03 = Child ill, 04 = Child refused, 05 = Other, 06= child is below 2 years old 77=NK, 88= NA (NAME was measured)	[]	

NEXT OLDER SIBLING (only if there is no next younger child or next younger child can not be measured due to reasons mentioned in 10.25)

montion	100 11 10.20)		
			S2IDR3
	Code of child from ROSTER	[]	
10.26	Date of birth	//	S2DAYR3 S2MTHR3 S2YEARR3
10.27	How much did child weigh at birth? CROSS CHECK WITH DOCUMENTATION IF AVAILABLE		S2WGBRR3
	77= NK		
10.28	Was the birth weight from documentation (OBSERVE)	[]	S2WGDCR3
	00=No 01=Yes 77=NK		
10.29	First child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG	[·]	(S2WT1R3)
10.30	Second child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG?	[·]	(S2WT2R3)
10.31	Agreed child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG?	[]	(S2WGHTR3)
10.32	First child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM	[]	(S2HT1R3)
10.33	Second child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM	[]	S2HT2R3
10.34	Agreed child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM	[]	S2HGHTR3
10.35	Why was child not measured?		S2NOMSR3
	01 = Child not present, 02 = Caretaker refused, 03 = Child ill, 04 = Child refused, 05 = Other, 77=NK, 88= NA (NAME was measured)	[]	

OLDER COHORTS ONLY

Say: I would like to ask you some questions around the birth of Name. I know it is a very long time ago but perhaps you still can remember the time when name was a baby.

How much did 'NAME' weigh at birth?	
CROSS CHECK WITH DOCUMENTATION IF AVAILABLE 77= NK	[] grams (BRTWGHR3)
Was the birth weight from documentation (OBSERVE) CROSS CHECK WITH DOCUMENTATION IF AVAILABLE 00=No 01=Yes 77=NK	[] (WGHDOCR3)
	CROSS CHECK WITH DOCUMENTATION IF AVAILABLE 77= NK Was the birth weight from documentation (OBSERVE) ' CROSS CHECK WITH DOCUMENTATION IF AVAILABLE

11.0 ID of respondent for this section

11.2

SECTION 11: CAREGIVER PERCEPTIONS AND ATTITUDES (YOUNGER COHORT ONLY)

FIELDWORKERS: THE RESPONDENT FOR THIS SECTION MUST BE THE PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Where do you think you will be on the ladder in four years from now?

(RECORD STEP NUMBER 01-09, 77=NK, 88=NA)

	(identify the respondent for this section using the ID from the household	roster)	L	J	IDR311
	WORKER: SHOW LADDER/PICTURE OF LADDER				
11.1	There are nine steps on this ladder. Suppose we say that the ninth step, at the very top, represents the best possible life for you and the bottom represents the worst possible life for you. Where on the ladder do you feel you personally stand at the present time? (RECORD STEP NUMBER 01-09, 77=NK, 88=NA)	[]		(LA	ADDERR3)

SAY: Now, I want you to think about other aspects of your life. I am going to mention some things people like you sometimes think, say or feel. Please tell me how far you agree or disagree with these statements:

	es trillin, say of feel. I lease tell file flow fai you agree of disag	,	
11.3		Scale response (01-05), 01= Strongly disagree, 02= disagree, 03= more or less, 04= agree, 05=Strongly agree 77=NK, 88=NA	
01	If I try hard, I can improve my situation in life	[]	(CAG1R3
02	I feel proud to show my friends or other visitors where I live	[]	(CPS1R3)
03	I like to make plans for my future	[]	(CAG2R3
04	I am proud of my clothes	[]	(CPS2R3)
05	I feel proud of the job done by my head of the family.	[]	(CPS3R3)

06	I have no choice about which school to send NAME to?	[]	(CAG3R3)
07	When I am at shops/market I am usually treated by others with fairness and with respect	[]	(CSD1R3)
09	The job I do makes me feel proud	[]	(CPS4R3)
10	If NAME gets really sick, I can do little to help him/her get better	[]	(CAG4R3)
11	Other people in my STREET/VILLAGE look down on me and my family	[]	(CSD2R3)
12	I feel proud of my children	[]	(CPS5R3)
13	My children's teachers are unfriendly or rude to me	[]	(CSD3R3)
14	I can do little to help NAME do well in school, no matter how hard I try	[]	(CAG5R3)
11.4	Are continuing education classes available for adults in your community? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK		
		[]	(ETNFEDR3)
11.5	Have you ever attended continuing education classes? 00=No, 01=Yes, 88= NA IF YES, SKIP TO 11.7	[]	(ETATNFR3)
11.6	Why didn't you attend continuing education classes?		
	(ENTER CODE FROM CODE BOX #45)		(
		[]	(ETNOATR3)
			(SPECFMED)

SAY: I am now going to ask you your opinion on various issues. There are no right and wrong answers; I just want to know what you think.

KIIOWW	/nat you tnink.		1
11.7	Ideally what level of formal education would you like NAME to complete? (ENTER GRADE 01-12, 13=Post-secondary, vocational, 14=University degree, 15=Masters/Higher Education, 16=Adult literacy, 17=Religious education, 18= Incomplete technical college, 19= Complete technical college, 00=None, 30=other specify 77=NK, 88=NA)	[] Other, specify	(GRDLKER3) SPECGRLK
11.8	Do you expect NAME will reach that level of education? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK	r 1	(EVDCDDD2)
		L J	(EXPGRDR3)
11.9	When NAME is about 20 years old, what do you think s/he will be doing? Enter one code from the CODEBOX 46		
		[]	
		Other, specify	(CFUTJBR3)
			SPECCFUT

Comments: Please add below any comments regarding this household		

THE YOUNG LIVES STUDY Round 3 CHILD QUESTIONNAIRE - 8yr Old



CHILD ID AND DATE

01	INSERT CHILD ID	IN	(CHILDID)
02	Date of Interview	//20 d d/m m/yyyy	CDINTDAY CDINTMTH CDINTYR

DATA HANDLERS

Fieldworker			
	Name:	Code: []	CFLDCODE
		Date of check :	CFLDDAY
	Signature:	//	CFLDMTH
		dd/m m/yyyy	CFLDYEAR
Supervisor			
	Name:	Code	CSUPCODE
		Code: []	CSUPDAY
	Cignoture	Date of check:	CSUPMTH
	Signature:	//	
		dd/m m/yyyy	CSUPYEAR
Data entry			
clerk (first data entry)	Name:		CDE1CODE
	Signature:	Code: []	CDE1DAY
	Signature.	Date of first data entry:	CDE1MTH
		//	
		dd/m m/yyyy	CDE1YEAR
Data entry clerk (second			
data entry)	Name:	Code: []	CDE2CODE
		Date of second data entry:	CDE2DAY
	Signature:	//	CDE2MTH
		d d / m m / yyyy	
		a a / III III / yyyy	CDE2YEAR



CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES

SECTION 1A - SCHOOL

SAY: Now I am going to ask you some questions about school.

1.1	Are you currently enrolled in school? 00=No, 01=Yes Can be completed by enumerator using household roster information IF NO, SKIP TO SECTION 1C	[]	(ENRSCHR3)
1.2	During the last Academic year, have you ever missed school for morethan one week? (excluding school holidays, national holidays, etc) (note to enumerator- if child finds it difficult to recall the last 12 months, refer to the past school year) 00=No, 01=Yes, 88=N/A, IF NO, > SKIP TO 1.4	[]	(MSSDSCR3)
1.2.1	If yes, how long was the largest period of time you were absentfrom school (days)	[]	TMABSTR3
13.	What are the main reasons you missed school? You can give up to three answers.Please give the most important one first (ENTER UP TO 3 CODES FROM CODE BOX # 1 DO NOT	[]	(SCWHYR31)
	PROMPT.)	[]	SPSCWHY1
		[] Specify	(SCWHYR32)
			SPSCWHY2
			(SCWHYR33) (SPSCWHY3)

1.4	Are/were all of students in your classroom in the same grade as you (01=Just students from my grade, 02=Students from 2 grades, 03=Students from more than 2 grades)	[]	STSMGDR3

Code Box - 1: Reasons for missing School . 0êdeoct) "≥à\s dsō0È6uans" síderc∞

- 01=Fees too expensive
- 02=Books and/or other supplies too expensive
- 03=Shoes/Clothes/Uniform for school too expensive-
- 04= Transport too expensive/lack of transport
- 05= Not safe to travel to school
- 06=Truancy, child did not want to go, not interested, prefer to play
- 07=Suspend from school for behaviour reasons
- 08=Suspend from school because away for too long
- 10=Suspend from school because failed to achieve necessary grade/level at school
- 11=Bullying/abuse from peers
- 12=III-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal
- 13=Need to stay home to look after siblings
- 14=Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work or family business at home (include chores, farm work, harvest)
- 15=Had to do paid work to earn money(including agricultural work other than for household)
 - 16= Illness, Injury
- 17=Family issues e.g. problems at home parent disputes/marital conflict
- 18=Family member ill/disabled/elderly (including care for this family member)
- 19= Family function (e.g. wedding, funeral)
- 20= Festivals
- 21= Migration with parents
- 22=School not accessible for seasonal reasons: river prohibits access
- 23= Can't understand the language in class
- 24= Schooling is not useful for getting a job or later life
- 25= Schooling is of low quality
- 28= Teacher was absent/there was no teacher
- 29= Can't understand the content of lessons/can't learn well
- 31= Couldn't hear or see properly 36= Too young
- 79= Refused to answer
- 30= Other

1.5	What do you like most about being at school?	[]	(BSTSCHR3)
	(ENTER CODE FROM CODEBOX # 2. DO NOT PROMPT)	Specify	(SPBSTSCH)

Code Box - 2: Best Things About School . áê-î°âßÅÖ′#zū#JOâßÅ∞

- 01=My teachers are/were good and teach well
- 02=Teachers there do not beat me-
- 03=Teachers very friendly and helpful
- 04= Participating in activities in class: Interactive learning environment
- 05=Learning useful skills and knowledge
- 06= Uniforms are provided
- 07= Better prospects for my future
- 08=Feel proud to be in school
- 09=I'm not bullied
- 10=Having time to play
- 11=Seeing my friends
- 12=Good playground
- 13=Library
- 14=School physical environment in general -includes school being clean, lots of trees and flowers etc. 15=Good atmosphere
- 16=Food is very good
- 17=Good sanitation/toilets
- 18= Lessons are easy to understand
- 19= Interested in study
- 20=Nothing
- 21=Other (specify)

1.6	What don't you like most about being at school?	[]	(WRSTSCR3)
	(ENTER CODE FROM CODEBOX # 3. DO NOT PROMPT)	Specify	(SPWRSTSC)

Note to fieldworker: If answer 'too poor', probe to see what this means - can't afford fees/transport etc or child needs to work etc. If answer 'school quality poor', probe to see what this means-teacher is often absent, no writing equipment, school is too dirty.

Code Box - 3: Worst Things About School áê-rashör#ko xJoash⊸

- 01=Teachers beating us
- 02=Teachers or Principal shouting at us
- 03=The teachers discriminate against us (are mean to me/pick on me /undervalue me
- 04=Absenteeism amongst teachers
- 05=Shortage of teachers
- 06=Teachers change too often
- 07=The teaching is poor
- 08=Lack of writing materials
- 09=I cannot help to support my family
- 10=Other pupils teasing/bullying me
- 11=The food provided is bad (taste bad, not hygienic, not healthy)
- 12=I find it hard to understand the language the teacher uses -
- 13=We don't learn useful 14=Being in a noisy classroom
- 15=Students fighting
- 16=No food provided
- 17=No uniforms are provided
- 18=Poor infrastructure or facilities
- 19=The school is dirty
- 20=Poor physical environment / no plants/flowers
- 21=No compound wall
- 22=No drinking water tap
- 23=Lack of teaching materials: i.e., textbooks, blackboard
- 24=Lack of toilets
- 25=Poor sanitation in toilets
- 26=Lack of privacy in toilets
- 27=School is too far away
- 28=Being in a mixed school
- 29=Too many students
- 30=Nothing/No problems
- 31=Having to sit in class all day in school is boring
- 32=I feel ashamed about my performance/I am not clever enough
- 33=Other (Specify)
- 79= Refused to answer

1.7	Now think about the other children in your class. How do you think you are (were) doing compared to them? 01=very poor, 02=poor, 03=average, 04=good,05=very good, 77=NK, 88=NA	[]	(CMPOTHR3)
1.8	Do you have any difficulties in getting to school? g00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK, 88=N/AIF NO, > SKIP TO 1.10		
1.9	What is the main difficulty? 01=traffic, crossing the road, 02=Harassment/abuse from other children, 03= Rebels/thieves, 04=Harassment from authorities (police, local officials), 05=Natural hazards e.g. floods, 06=Other (specify) , 07 =Animals, 08=kidnapping, 09=Sexual violence 10 = Fear of having an accident on the way school11 = Spirits / ghosts 12 = having to cross dangerous places (rivers, ravines etc), 77=NK, 88=NA	[] [] Specify	(SCRISKR3) (SPSCRISK)

Think about the typical week you attended school

1.10	In that week did you see a teacher use physical punishment on other students? (Physical punishment includes spanking, beating, punching, twisting child's ears or any other hitting, by using hand or an implement.) 00= Never, 01= Once or twice, 02= Most/all of the time, 77=NK, 79= Refused to answer		(TCPHOTHR3)
1.11	In that week did the teacher use physical punishment on you?		
	00= Never, 01= Once or twice, 02= Most/all of the time, 79= Refused to answer 77=NK,	[]	(TCPHYUR3)

SECTION 1B - SCHOOL MEALS

SAY: Now I am going to ask you some questions about midday meals at school

	and the grand to the first product of the grand the gran		
1.12	Do you receive a Mid-Day Meal at school?		
	00=No, 01=Yes, 77 NK IF YES, SKIP TO 1.14		(1455) (14150)
1.13	If no vibrance (Enter the main record only)	<u> </u>	(MDDYMLR3)
1.13	If no, why not? (Enter the main reason only) 01=I do not regularly attend school, 02=Food is not served regularly,		
	03=Food supply is not regular to the centre,		
	04=School does not provide mid-day meal programme,		
	05=I have other mid-day meal source; 06=I do not want the mid-day		
	meal programme food, 77=NK SKIP TO SECTION 1C		
		[]	(NOMDMLR3)
1.14	What kind of food do you get for your mid-day meal on most days?		
	(Enter food served on most days only) 01= a cooked hot meal (for example, rice, vegetables, lentils, meat, egg)		KNDFODR3
	02= dry foods such as biscuits or bread	[]	
1.15	Do you consume the food? g∞~°∞ PÇ"~°O u<åf~å?		
	00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK IF YES, SKIP TO 1.17	[]	CNSFODR3
1.16	If no, why not? (Enter the main reason only)		
	01=I do not regularly attend school, 02=Food is not served regularly,		
	03=Quantity given is not sufficient, 04=Unclean surroundings, 05=My family don't want me to eat it, 06=Food is cooked by people my		
	family don't want me to early, oo lood is cooked by people my		
	SKIP TO, SECTION 1C		
		[]	NOCNSFR3
1.17			
1.17	If you regularly eat the Mid day meal, do you like the food you get? 01=Always, 02=Most of the time, 03=Some times, 04=Rarely,		
	05=Never, 77=NK		
		, ,	LKEOODDa
1.18	Do you usually consume all the food served of the Midday meal at school?	<u> </u>	LKFOODR3
1.10			
	01=Yes I eat the entire food by myself at school, 02=Yes I eat some of the food directly at school and eat the rest		
	outside of the school, 03=I eat some of the food at school and take the		
	rest to share with my family, 04=I take all the food home and share it with		
	my family, 05=Others, specify, 77=NK		CNSALLR3
			SPCNSALL
		[]	
1.19	If you regularly eat the mid-day meal do you usually wash your hands		WSHHNDR3
	01=Always, 02=Most of the time, 03=Sometimes, 04=Rarely,	,	
	05=Never IF ANSWER IS 01 SKIP TO SECTION 1C	l — — J	
1.20	Why do not you wash your hands every time before you eat the		NOWASHR3
	mid-day meal?		SPNOWASH
	01=There is no place to wash hands at school, 02=I usually do not wash hands before eating,	, ,	
	03=There is often no water to wash hands, 04=Others, specify	l — —]	

SECTION 1C - WORK ACTIVITIES

Now I want you to think about the past year.

1.20.1			,
	Did you do anything to help your family, or to get money or things for yourself? These could be paid or unpaid jobs or chores.	[]	(CHWRKR3)
	that you do at home		
	00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK		
	IF NO, OR NK (77) > SKIP TO 1.24		

What were these activities?

1.20.2	1.20.3	1.20.4	1.20.5
What were these activities? FIELDWORKER: enter each type of activity not each individual job) (ENTER CODES FROM CODE BOX # 4)	Do you do this activity for your own household or for someone else? 01=Own household, 02=another household or a business	Do you get any money or things for doing this activity? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK	How happy do you feel about doing this activity? 01=very sad, 02=a bit sad, 03=neither happy nor sad, 04=a bit happy, 05=very happy
(ACTR3) (SPCAT)	(ACTOWNR3)	(ACTMNYR3)	(ACTHPYR3)
[] Specify	[]	[]	[]
[] Specify	[]	[]	[]
[] Specify	[]	[]	[]
[] Specify	[]	[]	[]
[] Specify	[]	[]	[]

Enumerator: note the activity the child spends most time on as the primary activity

Enumerator: Identify the main paid activity from 1.20.2 This is the activity from the table above, out of all those for which the child reports receiving some pay, which the child spends most time on

1.21	Main paid activity. If the child does no paid activities,		
	please enter 88	[]	MNPDACR3

Code Box - 4: Paid Activities

- 01=Farm work outside your own household (inc. plantations/other households)
- 02=Domestic chores (work or childcare) for another household
- 03=Making handicrafts/piece work (within home but for sale)
- $04 = Selling \ goods \ or \ services -= \bar{a}^{-} \bowtie -1 \hat{A}^{-} \bowtie \hat{b}_{\bar{c}} \hat{a} = \hat{A}^{-} \bowtie 1 -1 \hat{A}^{-}$
- 05=Working for wage in non-agricultural activities, e.g. in mine/workshop/factory/construction
- 20=Caring for younger children
- 21=Caring for elderly and /or sick /disabled members of the family
- 22=domestic chores inside household for which pocket money received
- 23=Looking after animals owned by the household for which pocket money received
- 24=collecting firewood or water
- 25=Non-agricultural labour for other families but not including workshop/factory
- 26=Farm work inside household for which packet money received
- 07=Other (specify)

1.22	What do you most like about doing		
		[]	(MSTLKR3)
	(FIELDWORKER: INSERT NAME OF PRIMARY JOB)? (ENTER ONE CODE FROM CODEBOX # 5) 77=NK, 88=N/A	Specify	(SPMSTLKE)

Code Box - 5: Likes About Work

- 01=Earning money/being able to cover personal expenses like school fees
- 02=Supporting family
- 03=Skills and training
- 04=Pride and respect
- 05=Friendship/having fun
- 06=Spending time with parents
- 07= Spending time with other children
- 08= Nothing
- 09= Other
- 10= Feeling Independent
- 11= they like the activity

Ī	1.23	What do you least like about doing		
			[]	(LSTLKR3)
		(FIELDWORKER: NAME OF PRIMARY JOB)? (ENTER ONE CODE FROM CODEBOX # 6) 77=NK, 88=N/A	Specify	(SPLSTLKE)

Code Box - 6: Dislikes About Work

- 01=Interrupts my attendance at school
- 02=Less time to study or do home work
- 03=Poor working environment
- 04=Long hours
- 05=III-treatment/abuse from employers
- 06=Low or unpredictable earnings
- 07=Away from family or friends
- 08=Too tiring/fatigue
- 09= Poisonous insects/snakes
- 10= Poor sanitation facilities
- 11= Too dangerous
- 12= too difficult
- 13= Nothing
- 14= they do not like the activity
- 15= Other
- 16= Less time for school

1.24	Since we last interviewed in (MONTH-YEAR), have you ever missed school because you were working for money or goods? 00= No, 01= Yes, 77=NK, 88= NA	[]	MISFWRR3

SECTION 2 - FEELING, ATTITUDES AND PERCEPTIONS

FIELDWORKER: SHOW LADDER/PICTURE OF LADDER

2.1	There are nine steps on this ladder. Suppose we say that the ninth step, at the very top, represents the best possible life for you and the bottom represents the worst possible life for you. Where on the ladder do you feel you personally stand at the present time? (RECORD STEP NUMBER 01-09, 77=NK, 88=NA)	(STNPRSR3)

Fieldworker: Show Chart #3 with 5 faces, starting from "Strongly disagree" to "Strongly agree" and explain the meaning of answering each one. Say that in order to answer each question you must point out the face that best matches their answer

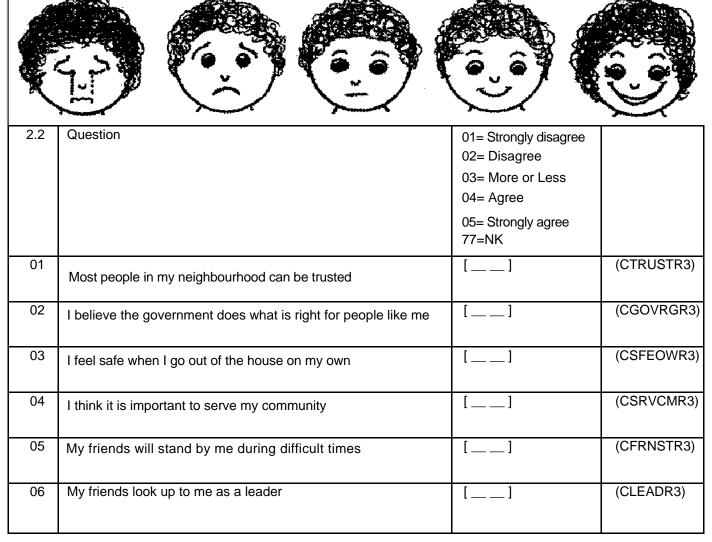
01=Strongly disagree

02=Disagree

03=More or less

04=Agree

05=Strongly agree



SAY: I am now going to read some things that young people your age sometimes say, think or feel. I want you to tell me if they sound like things you might say, think or feel.

2.3	Question	01= Strongly disagree 02= Disagree 03= More or Less 04= Agree 05= Strongly agree 77=NK, 88=NA	
01	If I try hard, I can improve my situation in life	[]	(CTRYHDR3)
02	I am proud of my shoes / chappals or of having shoes/chappals	[]	(CASHSHR3)
03	Other people in my family make all the decisions about how I spend my time	[]	(CPLDECR3)
04	I like to make plans for my future studies and work	[]	(CFTRWRR3)
05	I feel my clothing is right for all occasions.	[]	(CCLTRGR3)
07	I am proud of my clothes	[]	(CASHCLR3)

FIELDWORKER: If the child is in school OR HAS EVER BEEN TO SCHOOL, ASK 2.4

if CHILD HAS NEVER BEEN TO SCHOOL > skip to 2.5

2.4	Question	01= Strongly disagree 02= Disagree 03= More or Less 04= Agree 05= Strongly agree	
01	I am often embarrassed because I do not have the right books, pencils and other equipment for school	[]	(CEMBBKR3)
02	I am proud that I have the correct uniform	[]	(CWRUNIR3)
03	If I study hard at school I will be rewarded by a better job in future	[]	(CBRJOBR3)

FIELDWORKER: If the child does any work, ASK 2.5. if CHILD DOES NOT DO ANY WORK > SKIP TO 2.6.

Note: This applies to any type of work including unpaid work and housework/chores

Note: I	his applies to any type of work including unpaid work and housework	/chores	
2.5			
		01= Strongly disagree	
	SAY: Please think about whether the next statements sound like	02= Disagree	
	something you might say, think or feel.	03= More or Less 04= Agree 05= Strongly agree 77=NK	
01	I am proud by/ of the work I have to do		
		[]	(CASHWKR3
02	I have no choice about the work I do - I must do this sort of work	[]	(CNOCHCR3
	Now think about the area where you live. Think about y ∈ _»∞ g∞~°∞ x=tã¨∞ī #f ı "áêO`«O QÆ∞iOz PÖʻzOK«O_ç	(Insert name of Village/	(Suburb).
2.6	Compared to other families here in how many things does your fami have?	ly [(NUMTHGR3)
	01=Has more things than most families, 02= Has about the same amount of things as most families,03=Has less things than most families, 77=NK		
2.7	How do people in this area treat you? 00= Badly 01= Well 77=NK	[(PPLTRTR3)
2.8	Is this area you live in safe for children?	[(ARESFER3)
	00= No, 01= Yes, 77=NK	J	

SECTION 3 – SOCIAL NETWORKS, SOCIAL SKILLS & SOCIAL SUPPORT

SAY: Now I am going to ask you some questions about the people in your life.

	w I am going to ask you some questions about the people in your life.		
3.1	If you had a problem is there someone who would help you? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK	[]	(ANYHLPR3)
3.2	Please tell me the names of your close friends that you have spoken to in the past week. (FIELDWORKER: COUNT NUMBER AND ENTER THE NUMBER.)	r 1	(NMFRNDR3)
3.3		<u> </u>	(IVIVII IXIVDIXO)
3.3	Do your friends look up to you as a leader? 01=Always, 02=Sometimes, 03=Never, 77=NK, 88=N/A		
		[]	(LEADERR3)
3.4	Do other children include you in their games?		
	01=Always, 02=Sometimes, 03=Never, 77=NK		
		[]	(INCGMER3)
3.5	Do you find it hard to talk to other children? 01=Always, 02=Sometimes, 03=Never, 77=NK	[]	(HRDTLKR3)
3.6	Do you help other children who have a problem? 01=Always, 02=Sometimes, 03=Never, 77=NK		
		l ı	(HLPCHLR3)
3.7	What do you want to be when you grow up? (ENTER CODE FROM CODEBOX #7) (DO NOT PROMPT)	[] Specify	(FTRWRKR3) (SPFTRWRK)

Code Box - 7 Expectation/Ambition for Child

01=Accountant	24=Mechanic
02=Actor/actress	25=Nurse 26=Painter/decorator
03=Artist	27=Pilot
04=Civil servant	28=Policeman/woman
05=Computer operator	29=Politician
06=Conductor 07=Construction worker	30=President/leader of country
08=Cook	31=Scientist
09=Dentist	32=Singer
10=District collector	33=Soldier
11=Doctor -	24_Sportsman/waman
12=Domestic Worker	34=Sportsman/woman
13=Driver	35=Tailor
14=Engineer	36=Taxi Driver
15=Farmer	37=Teacher
16=Fireman/woman	38=Trader/businessman/woman
17=Fisherman	39=Traditional occupation
18=Fulltime parent/Housewife	40=University Student
19=Labourer	41=Vet
20=Lawyer	43=Administrative Assistant/secretary -
21=Lecturer	44=Religious leader/priest/sheikh
22=Market Trader/shop assistant 23=Mason	45=Management -

3.8	Where do you use the internet? (give up to 3 answers)		
	01=I never use it 02=at school 03=at home 04=at friend's home 05=at internet café (pay) 06=at community centre or club IF ANSWER IS 01 SKIP TO SECTION 4	[] [] []	(WUSINR3#)
3.9	How much time do you spend on the internet?		
	01=less than 2hr per week 02=2-5 hrs per week 03=more than 5 hours per week	[]	(TMONINR3)

SECTION 4 - HEADS OR TAILS?

FIELDWORKER: Show Chart 5 with the bills and coins scenarios

SAY: Now we are going to play a game:

"Imagine that when playing "heads/tails" you can win either the amount in the green area for heads, or the amount in the white area for tails. Which scenario to play this game will you choose?"

Risk aversion game: iām ˈ«yæ OKŐ/x-Àke OKŐP@

Show the child the pictures of the money choices. Tell them that you are going to flip a coin, and play a game with them. The game is not for real money, but let's imagine that it is. We want to know which choice you would make, if we play for real money.

There are six choices, each one has a green area and a white area. The amount you can win depends on your choice, and on whether the coin lands on heads, or tails. Let's start with the first choice, square 1. If the coin lands on heads, you win 50 rupees, and if it lands on tails, you also get 50 rupees. Now let us look at square 2. This time, if the coin lands on heads, you can win 100 rupees. But, if it lands on tails, you can only win 40 rupees. In square 3 you can win even more on heads, 130 rupees. But! If it lands on tails you only get 30 rupees. And so on, to 6, where you can win 200 rupees if it lands on heads! But if it lands on tails you will get nothing.

Check that the child understands the game, by asking some questions like: "which colour do you get if the coin lands on heads?" Now point at option 3, ask the child "how much do you get if the coin lands on tails? And on heads?"

If you are sure that the child understands the game, then tell them that this time you will flip the coin for the game. Which box do they want to choose? Again, ask them to confirm- "if the coin lands on heads, how much do you get? And if it lands on tails?". Record the answer 1-6 in the box below. Flip the coin, and tell the child if they won or lost!

FIELDWORKER: Write down the answer given by the child

4.1	Scenario choose by the child		
	01= 50 Rs / 50 Rs.		
	02= 40 Rs / 100 Rs		
	03= 30 Rs / 130 Rs	[]	(RISKAVR3)
	04= 20 Rs / 160 Rs.		
	05= 10 Rs / 190 Rs.		
	06= 0 Rs / 200 Rs.		

RISK AVERSION, TIME DISCOUNTING AND UNCERTAINTY AVERSION QUESTIONS

 $(5'\pi_i. 25^{4}66=, ''634 < 0 z.z^{\circ}_{z}O 6)(5415=tma,...)6 m~so gtez.$

4.2 Imagine that you bought a lottery ticket and you have just won. The price is Rs. 100. In order to get the full 100 rupees you have to wait 30 days. So if you wait 30 days, you will get the 100 Rs. for sure. However, if you are willing to accept less tomorrow, you can get the money now. What is the lowest amount that you are willing to accept today instead of waiting 30 days?

IF RESPONDENT IS HESITANT, PROBE WITH QUESTIONS OF THE FORM: "would you rather accept Rs. 50 tomorrow or wait for the Rs. 100 in 30 days?" IF THE RESPONDENT PREFERS 50, LOWER to 40. OTHERWISE, INCREASE to 60 AND ASK AGAIN UNTIL HE IS INDIFFERENT.	Rs[]
	TMEDSCR3

THE YOUNG LIVES STUDY



COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENT AND ACHIEVEMENT QUESTIONNAIRE 8 YEAR OLD, INDIA

INSERT CHILD ID	IN	(CHILDID)
Date when this section is filled	Day: []	(DOPIR3)
	Month : []	(MOPIR3)
Time when this section is started	Year :	(YOPIR3)
Fieldworker's name:	Code:	•
FIELDWORKER: Fill out 1.1 before you administer the tests.		
Does the child have a severe visual impairment? VSIMPR3		
00=No 01=Yes		
(If the answer is Yes, only administer EGRA-section C. List math items 7, 8 and 9)	ening Comprehension and	

PEABODY PICTURE VOCABULARY TEST (PPVT)

FIELDWORKER: It is very important to assure adequate conditions for the assessment. You should look for a place with adequate lighting (natural or artificial), relative absence of noise and a flat surface for the child to work on. If these conditions are not available, try to look for other space or reschedule if possible.

FIELDWORKER: Use the PPVT picture easel here. Be sure to read the training items with the child and make sure the child understands what needs to be done before starting the test.

All instructions for introducing the PPVT and using the Training Items are located on the examiner's manual. Use Training Items C and D (designed for children 8 years and older).

	FIELDWORKER: TRAINING ITEMS					
Plate	Series 1	Series 2	Series 3	Series 4		
	For most subjects under age 8 years		(If necessary)			
А	ball (2)	dog (4)	banana (3)	Spon (1)		
В	crying (4)	sleeping (1)	crawling (3)	walking (2)		
	For most subjects age 8 years and over		(If necessary)			
С	parrot (2)	scissors (1)	flower (3)	ope (4)		
D	mowing (3)	riding (2)	mopping (1)	computing (2)		

FIELDWORKER: After you have administered the appropriate Training Items, begin testing using the Set of Test Items corresponding to the test taker's age. Once you begin a set, always administer all 12 items in that set in order, and always start with the first item in the set.

Use numerals (1-4) to record the test taker's response to each item in the blank in the "Resp" column. The "Key" column indicates the correct response (1-4). Compare the child's response with the correct response and indicate errors by drawing a line through the E in the last column as shown below:

Item	Word	Key	Resp	Error
1	Bus	(4)		Е

At the end of each set, record the number of errors in the box provided.

FIELDWORKER: Please complete questions 1.2 and 1.3 **after** administering the PPVT with the child. (These items will aid the database entry process.)

1.2	Lowest item responded to	
	(possible values: from 0 to 204, -79 Refused to answer, -88=NA)	[]
1.3	Highest item responded to (possible values: from 0 to 204, -79 Refused to answer, -88=NA)	[]

PPVT Administration:

1.4	Test administration: Start Time (hour) (possible values: 07 to 17)	Hours: []
1.5	Test administration: Start Time (minutes) (possible values: 00 to 59)	Minutes: []

START	Ages 2.5 – 3	3	SET 1	
Item	Word	Key	Resp	Error
1	Bus	(4)		Е
2	Drinking	(3)		Е
3	Hand	(1)		Е
4	Climbing	(1)		Е
5	Key	(4)		Е
6	Reading	(1)		Е
7	Closet	(2)		Е
8	Jumping	(3)		Е
9	Lamp	(4)		Е
10	Helicopter	(2)		Е
11	Smelling	(2)		Е
12	Fly	(3)		E

START A				
Item	Word	Key	Resp	Error
13	Digging	(2)		E
14	Cow	(1)		Е
15	Drum	(3)		E
16	Feather	(1)		E
17	Painting	(3)		Е
18	Cage	(2)		Е
19	Knee	(1)		E
20	Wrapping	(4)		E
21	Fence	(3)		E
22	Elbow	(4)		Е
23	Garbage	(2)		E
24	Exercising	(4)	_	Е

STAF	START Age 5						
Item	Word	Key	Resp	Error			
25	Empty	(1)		Е			
26	Shoulder	(3)		Е			
27	Square	(4)		E			
28	Measuring	(4)		E			
29	Porcupine	(1)		Е			
30	Arrow	(2)		Е			
31	Peeling	(3)		Е			
32	Fountain	(2)		Е			
33	Accident	(2)		Е			
34	Penguin	(1)		Е			
35	Decorated	(4)		E			
36	Nest	(3)		Е			
	No. of Errors						

	SET 4							
Item	Word	Key	Resp	Error				
37	Castle	(2)		Е				
38	Sawing	(4)		Е				
39	Cactus	(3)		Е				
40	Farm	(1)		Е				
41	Going	(2)		E				
42	Harp	(1)		Е				
43	Astronaut	(3)		Е				
44	Raccoon	(4)		Е				
45	Juggling	(4)		Е				
46	Envelope	(2)		Е				
47	Tearing	(3)		Е				
48	Claw	(1)		Е				
	No. of Errors							

STAR	START Ages 6-7 SE					
Item	Word	Key	Resp	Error		
49	Parachute	(3)		Е		
50	Delivering	(1)		Е		
51	Rectangle	(1)		Е		
52	Diving	(2)		Е		
53	Camper	(4)		Е		
54	Target	(2)		Е		
55	Writing	(1)		Е		
56	Furry	(4)		Е		
57	Drilling	(2)		Е		
58	Hook	(3)		Е		
59	Group	(3)		Е		
60	Dripping	(4)		Е		
No. of Errors						

	SET 6							
Item	Word	Key	Resp	Error				
61	Vehicle	(4)		Е				
62	Oval	(1)		Е				
63	Luggage	(2)		Е				
64	Awarding	(3)		Е				
65	Hydrant	(4)		Е				
66	Swamp	(3)		Е				
67	Calculator	(2)		Е				
68	Signal	(1)		Е				
69	Squash	(4)		Е				
70	Globe	(2)		Е				
71	Vegetable	(3)		Е				
72	Frame	(1)		Е				

SET 7						
Item	Word	Key	Resp	Error		
73	Gigantic	(2)		Е		
74	Nostril	(4)		Е		
75	Vase	(3)		Е		
76	Knight	(1)		Е		
77	Towing	(1)		Е		
78	Horrified	(3)		Е		
79	Trunk	(2)		Е		
80	Selecting	(1)		Е		
81	Island	(2)		Е		
82	Camcorder	(4)		Е		
83	Heart	(3)		Е		
84	Wrench	(4)		Е		

STAR	T Ages 10-11		Г8				
Item	Word	Key	Resp	Error			
85	Flamingo	(2)		Е			
86	Tambourine	(4)		Е			
87	Palm	(1)		Е			
88	Surprised	(4)		Е			
89	Canoe	(3)		Е			
90	Interviewing	(1)		Е			
91	Clarinet	(4)		Е			
92	Exhausted	(2)		Е			
93	Pitcher	(3)		Е			
94	Reptile	(2)		Е			
95	Polluting	(3)		Е			
96	Vine	(1)		Е			
	No. of Errors						

SET 9								
Item	Word	Key	Resp	Error				
97	Pedal	(2)		Е				
98	Dissecting	(2)		Е				
99	Bouquet	(4)		Е				
100	Rodent	(3)		Е				
101	Inhaling	(4)		E				
102	Valley	(1)		Е				
103	Tubular	(3)		Е				
104	Demolishing	(4)		Е				
105	Tusk	(1)		E				
106	Adjustable	(2)		E				
107	Fern	(1)		E				
108	Hurdling	(3)		Е				
	No. of Errors							

STAR	T Ages 12-1	6	SET	10			
Item	Word	Key	Resp	Error			
109	Solo	(4)		Е			
110	Citrus	(2)		Е			
111	Inflated	(3)		Е			
112	Lecturing	(3)		Е			
113	Timer	(1)	·	Е			
114	Injecting	(1)		Е			
115	Links	(4)		E			
116	Cooperating	(2)		Е			
117	Microscope	(1)		Е			
118	Archery	(2)		Е			
119	Garment	(4)		Е			
120	Fragile	(3)		Е			
	No. of Errors						

	SET 1								
Item	Word	Key	Resp	Error					
121	Carpenter	(2)		Е					
122	Dilapidated	(4)		Е					
123	Hazardous	(3)		Е					
124	Adapter	(2)		Е					
125	Valve	(3)		Е					
126	Isolation	(1)		Е					
127	Feline	(2)		Е					
128	Wailing	(1)		Е					
129	Coast	(4)		Е					
130	Appliance	(1)		Е					
131	Foundation	(4)		Е					
132	Hatchet	(3)		Е					
		No. of	Errors						

SET 12 START Ages 17 - Adult SET 13								SET 1	4					
Item	Word	Key	Resp	Error	Item	Word	Key	Resp	Error	Item	Word	Key	Resp	Error
133	Blazing	(3)		Е	145	Syringe	(4)		Е	157	Indigent	(2)		Е
134	Mammal	(2)		Е	146	Transparent	(3)		Е	158	Oasis	(1)		Е
135	Reprimanding	(1)		Е	147	Ladle	(2)		Е	159	Disappointed	(4)		Е
136	Upholstery	(4)		Е	148	Replenishing	(3)		Е	160	Perpendicular	(3)		Е
137	Hoisting	(1)		Е	149	Abrasive	(1)		Е	161	Poultry	(4)		Е
138	Exterior	(1)		Е	150	Parallelogram	(3)		Е	162	Confiding	(1)		Е
139	Consuming	(4)		Е	151	Cascade	(4)		Е	163	Periodical	(2)		Е
140	Pastry	(4)		E	152	Lever	(1)		Е	164	Filtration	(1)		Е
141	Cornea	(2)		Е	153	Detonation	(2)		Е	165	Primate	(4)		Е
142	Constrained	(3)		Е	154	Pillar	(2)		Е	166	Spherical	(2)		Е
143	Pedestrian	(2)		Е	155	Cultivating	(1)		Е	167	Talon	(3)		Е
144	Colt	(3)		E	156	Aquatic	(4)		Е	168	Octagon	(3)		Е
	N	o. of E	rrors				No. c	of Errors				No. of	Errors	

STAR	3			
Item	Word	Key	Resp	Error
145	Syringe	(4)		E
146	Transparent	(3)		Е
147	Ladle	(2)		Е
148	Replenishing	(3)		Е
149	Abrasive	(1)		Е
150	Parallelogram	(3)		Е
151	Cascade	(4)		Е
152	Lever	(1)		Е
153	Detonation	(2)		Е
154	Pillar	(2)		Е
155	Cultivating	(1)		Е
156	Aquatic	(4)		Е

		SET 14		
Item	Word	Key	Resp	Error
157	Indigent	(2)		Е
158	Oasis	(1)		Е
159	Disappointed	(4)		Е
160	Perpendicular	(3)		Е
161	Poultry	(4)		Е
162	Confiding	(1)		Е
163	Periodical	(2)		Е
164	Filtration	(1)		Е
165	Primate	(4)		Е
166	Spherical	(2)		Е
167	Talon	(3)		Е
168	Octagon	(3)		Е
No. of Errors				

	SET 15			
Item	Word	Key	Resp	Error
169	Incandescent	(4)		Е
170	Pilfering	(2)		Е
171	Trajectory	(1)		Е
172	Mercantile	(3)		Е
173	Derrick	(4)		Е
174	Ascending	(2)		Е
175	Monetary	(3)		Е
176	Entomologist	(2)		Е
177	Gaff	(1)		Е
178	Quintet	(3)		Е
179	Nautical	(4)		Е
180	Incarcerating	(1)		Е
No. of Errors				

SET 1			6	
Item	Word	Key	Resp	Error
181	Coniferous	(4)		Е
182	Wildebeest	(1)		E
183	Caster	(3)		Е
184	Reposing	(4)		Е
185	Convex	(1)		E
186	Gourmand	(3)		Е
187	Dromedary	(2)		Е
188	Diverging	(4)		Е
189	Incertitude	(2)		Е
190	Quiescent	(3)		Е
191	Honing	(1)		Е
192	Cupola	(2)		Е
	No. of Errors			

			SET 1	7
Item	Word	Key	Resp	Error
193	Embossed	(4)		Е
194	Perambulating	(2)		Е
195	Arable	(3)		Е
196	Importunity	(1)		Е
197	Cenotaph	(1)		Е
198	Tonsorial	(4)		Е
199	Nidificating	(3)		Е
200	Terpsichorean	(1)		Е
201	Cairn	(4)		Е
202	Osculating	(2)		Е
203	Vitreous	(3)		Е
204	Lugubrious	(2)		Е
		No. of	Errors	

1.6	Test administration: Finish Time (hour) (possible values: 07 to 18)	Hours: []
1.7	Test administration: Finish Time (minutes) (possible values: 00 to 59)	Minutes: []

FIELDWORKER: Fill out 1.8 to 1.10 **after** you have finished all tests with the child and without the child present.

1.8	Ceiling item (possible values: from 1 to 204, -79=Refused to answer, -88=NA)	[]
1.9	Minus errors (possible values: from 0 to 100, -79=refused to answer, -88=NA)	[]
1.10	Raw score (possible values: from 0 to 204, -79=refused to answer, -88=NA)	[]

Note: Field workers should **not** complete the standard scores. The standard scores will be calculated centrally by a few people (preferably psychologists with experience in using the PPVT) who will: a) check that the chronological age, ceiling item, number of errors and raw score are correct, and b) estimate and enter the standard score based on the tables provided in the manual.

tables pro	vided in the manual.	
1.11	Standard score (possible values: 40 to 160, -79=refused to answer, -88=NA)	
	(DON'T FILL ON FIELD)	[]

FIELDWORKER: Fill out 1.12 to 1.14 **after** you have finished the test with the child and she/he is no longer there.

1.13	Language used by child during administration.	
	(ENTER FROM CODE BOX #1) (if 07 then specify below)	
	Other, specify:	[]
1.14		
1.14	Language in which the test was written.	
	(FNITED EDOM CODE DOV #4) /# 07 than angelf (helps)	
	(ENTER FROM CODE BOX #1) (if 07 then specify below)	
	Other, specify:	[]

	CODE BO	OX1-LANGUAGES	
01= Telugu	02=English	03=Urdu	04=Hindi
05=Kannada	06=Oriya	07=Other	77=NK
88=N/A			

READING AND WRITING ITEMS

FIELDWORKER: It is very important to assure adequate conditions for the assessment. You should look for a place with adequate lighting (natural or artificial), relative absence of noise and a flat surface for the child to write. If these conditions are not available, try to look for other space or reschedule if possible.

FIELDWORKER: Use the literacy card here. Administer the items on reading and writing with the literacy card and fill out the items below. For writing item, hand the child the Cognitive Development and Achievement Questionnaire opened on the **Answer sheet** page. The child must write the sentence in this answer sheet.

1.15	Test administration: Start Time (hour) (possible values: 07 to 17)	Hours: []
1.16	Test administration: Start Time (minutes) (possible values: 00 to 59)	Minutes: []
1.17	Reading Item. 01=Can't read anything, 02=Reads letters, 03=Reads word, 04=Reads sentence 77=NK, 79=refused to answer, 88=NA	[]
1.18	Writing Item. 01=No, 02=Yes with difficulty or errors, 03=Yes without difficulty or errors 79=refused to answer, 88=NA, 77=NK	[]
1.19	Test administration: Finish Time (hour) (possible values: 07 to 18)	Hours: []
1.20	Test administration: Finish Time (minutes) (possible values: 00 to 59)	Minutes: []

Answer sheet for 1.51 writing

IF THE CHILD MAKES A MISTAKE AND WANTS TO START AGAIN TELL THEM TO CROSS OUT W	HAT
THEY HAVE WRITTEN AND START AGAIN ON THE NEXT LINE	

ADAPTATION OF EARLY GRADE READING ASSESMENT (EGRA)

FIELDWORKER: It is very important to assure adequate conditions for the assessment. You should look for a place with adequate lighting (natural or artificial), relative absence of noise and a flat surface for the child to work on. If these conditions are not available, try to look for other space or reschedule if possible.

FIELDWORKER: Use the EGRA stimuli cards and your Fieldworker's manual for this part. Be sure to read the instructions to the child and make sure the child understands what needs to be done. All instructions for administering EGRA are located on your fieldworker's manual. Fill the answers and codes in the given spaces.

1.21	Test administration: Start Time (hour) (possible values: 07 to 17)	Hours: []
1.22	Test administration: Start Time (minutes) (possible values: 00 to 59)	Minutes: []

Section A. Familiar Word Identification

FIELDWORKER: Show the child card 1 of the EGRA stimuli cards. Read the instructions in your manual and practice the examples with the child. Ask the child to start reading the words and mark each incorrect word with a slash mark (/). Count self-corrections as correct. This is a **timed exercise**. When 60 seconds have gone by stop the child and **mark the final word attempted before you said "stop" with a bracket (])**. If the child cannot read any of the examples correctly, discontinue this section and go directly to section C: Listening comprehension.

	Examples:	cat	he	ball	
sad	dog	red	do	eat	/5
and	us	to	girl	then	/10
as	hat	if	seem	get	/15
house	sun	stop	lots	ear	/20
food	at	they	big	the	/25
last	run	fly	we	on	/30
saw	walk	school	best	time	/35
boy	wall	chair	all	me	/40
will	blue	size	fall	go	/45
hope	far	man	her	was	/50
rat	have	fat	good	pet	/55
up	try	small	eye	love	/60

	J~°\~	Ñ¢	^Àã¨HÍÜ«∝)
ÔHồ	c~°fQÆ	K≥ ~°∞⊨j	Q"i	5
`å=∞~°	Hõ₅+≤	H_»∞‰Ω	"≥Ú^ŒÅ∞	10
"≥∂HĺÅ∞	t=^èŒ#ã¨∞û	Ñŋ¨ÅO	â◊OγO	15
HÍ~°∞pHõ\˜	É _è ′[#O	_è»OHÍ	"ÕYŒÑ"~î°#O	20
<≥=∞e	Éj~°`«^Õâ&O	Cè=Ú_»∞	É _è í∞[O	25
lb∽ _° ∞¯»∞	ÉÉŒO	Ѷ'∞OHÍ~°O	Juk _è	30
áê^Œ^èŒ∂o	âXOHō~°∞_»∞	Lj~°O	`«∞¦ <u>></u> ∞ _‡ (E	35
=∞é~j	LÜ«∂∘Å	ÉÁ=∞ _‡	^Œ∞"≥#	40
Hõ=∞Å	∞Å _{ú≔ij} Ñ	<u>Å_</u> »∞₌	=∞\ [~] ì	45
Ü«∞[-O	#Hõ∆"`åÅ∞	"å∼åĵѨ"uHõ	Ñ _O ~°,O	50
âß∘=∞Å	á _¶ ê.#∞	á/Å=Ú	á⁄O^Œ∞	55
> ̈ÿÅ~°∞	TMê _; ~°Hō=Ú	WOy`«O	=·OQÆ·=Ú	60
	`å=∞~° "≥∂HĺÅ∞ Hĺ~°∞pHő\~ <≥=∞e ne-°∞_»∞ áê^Œ^¿Œ∂o =∞é~ĵ Hő=∞Å Ü«∞[-O åß∘=∞Å	 ÔHồ	$ \hat{O} + \hat{D} \qquad C \sim ^{\circ} f Q \cancel{E} \qquad K \succeq \sim ^{\circ} =_{\dot{U}} $ $ \hat{a} = \infty \sim ^{\circ} \qquad H \hat{D}_{b} + \leq \qquad H_{\downarrow} \times ^{\circ} \wedge \hat{D} $ $ " \succeq \partial H \hat{I} \hat{A} \infty \qquad t = ^{\circ} e \cancel{E} \# \tilde{a} :_{\circ} \omega_{\dot{U}} \qquad \tilde{N}_{1} : \mathring{A} O $ $ H \hat{I} \sim ^{\circ} \infty \text{PH} \hat{O} \hat{I} \qquad \hat{E}_{\dot{e}} : [\# O \qquad -\hat{e} \text{NOH} \hat{I} \qquad -\hat{e} \text$	$ \hat{O}H\hat{b} \qquad C \sim \hat{f}OAE \qquad K \geq -\infty = j \qquad O"i $ $ \hat{a} = \infty \sim \qquad H\hat{b}_{kl} \leq \qquad H_{j} \bowtie \hat{d}\Omega \qquad " \geq \hat{U} \wedge \hat{E} \hat{A} \infty $ $ " \geq \partial H \hat{I} \hat{A} \infty \qquad t = \hat{e}CH \hat{a}^{T} \infty_{i} \qquad \hat{N}_{i}^{T} \hat{A}O \qquad \hat{a} \lozenge O_{i}^{T}O $ $ H\hat{I} \sim \hat{\infty} PH\hat{b} \hat{N} \qquad \hat{E}_{e}^{T} \# O \qquad = \hat{b} \text{O}H \hat{I} \qquad "\hat{O} \wedge \hat{E} \hat{N}^{T} = \hat{m} O $ $ < \geq = \infty e \qquad \hat{E}_{e}^{T} \sim \hat{N} \hat{a} \& O \qquad C_{e} = \hat{U}_{j} \gg \infty \qquad \hat{E}_{e}^{T} \approx [O) $ $ R_{e} \sim \hat{D} \gg \infty \qquad \hat{E}_{e}^{T} \approx [O) \qquad \hat{N}_{i}^{T} \approx O \qquad \hat{N}_{i}^{T} \approx O \qquad \hat{N}_{i}^{T} \approx O $ $ \hat{a} \hat{a} \wedge \hat{C} \hat{C} \hat{C} \hat{C} \hat{C} \hat{C} \hat{C} \hat{C}$

Ī	1.23	The child can read at least one example (possible values: 01=yes, 02=no, -79=Refused to answer, -88=NA)	[]
ı			

FIELDWORKER: Fill the next items after you finished administering the test to the child, and he/she is no longer with you.

1.24	Total words read at 60 seconds (possible values: from 1 to 60, -79=Refused to answer, -88=NA)	[]
1.25	Total incorrect words at 60 seconds (possible values: from 0 to 60, -79=refused to answer, -88=NA)	[]
1.26	Total correct words in 60 seconds (possible values: from 0 to 60, -79=refused to answer, -88=NA)	[]
1.27	ONLY IF LESS THAN 60 SECONDS, number of seconds at completion (possible values: from 0 to 59, -79=refused to answer, -88=NA)	[]

SECTION B. PASSAGE READING

FIELDWORKER: Show the child card 2 of the EGRA stimuli cards. Read the instructions in your manual with the child. Ask him/her to start reading the story aloud and mark each incorrect word with a slash (/). Count self-corrections as correct. This is a timed exercise. When 60 seconds have gone by mark the final word attempted before with a bracket (]).

Sharada and her grey cat	5
My name is Sharada and I am eight years old. My little brother is Ramesh and he is four. We like to play with our cat. Our cat is grey and fat and she likes to hide behind the big furniture.	15 25 37 46
One day, our cat went missing. We thought she was just playing hide and seek, but we could not find her in her favorite places. So we searched all around the house for the cat.	54 63 73 81
Finally, we found her under the bed, but she was not alone! She had given birth to three kittens: two grey and one white. When we told our parents about the kittens, they told us that mom was also having a baby. We are going to have a sister!	91 100 110 120 130

âB~°^Œ =∞iÜ«Ú ∂_ç^Œ ~°OQÆ∞ Ñ≤e; HŒ^; Œ	6
$<\!\!\mathring{a}\dot{\zeta}\tilde{N}^{\sim}{}^{\circ}\!$	14
$= \partial Z\#_{fl} (\mathbb{I} - \mathbb{I}_{-\mathcal{G}} \otimes \mathbb{I}_{-\mathcal{G}$	24
<å‰õΩ =∂`«=Ú‡ _çH~ =∂ Ñ≤e; `À P_»∞HÀ=_»=Ú KåÖÏ W+ "; =Ú	32
$= \partial \tilde{\mathbb{N}} \leq \mathrm{e}_{\mathrm{i}} \left \partial_{-} \hat{c}^{\wedge} (\mathbb{E} \sim^{\circ} \mathbb{O} \mathbb{Q} \not \in \infty \mathbb{O}' \# \infty , $	38
$= \partial \tilde{\mathbb{N}} \leq e_{i} H^{-} = \infty OK \mathring{a} \mathring{A} " \geq \# \infty H \tilde{o} \wedge \bullet H^{-} = _ \mathscr{N} OJO > \ddot{\mathbb{E}} \ \dot{E} \ddot{\mathbb{Q}} \dot{\mathbb{N}} W_{+} \ddot{a} = \dot{\mathbb{N}} OJO = 0$	46
XHỗ ~ÀA =∂ Ñ≤e; <å‰ỗΩ =∂`«=Ú‡ _çH¯ HỗxÑ≤OK«ÖË^Œ∞	54
$H\tilde{o}\#\tilde{N}^- > & \tilde{o}\Omega O _ @ ^\bullet & \tilde{o}\Omega - x = \partial W^C = \hat{I} \hat{A} P P_> & \tilde{o}\Omega O @ & O^\tilde{O} \ge \partial \# x J \# \\ & \tilde{o}\Omega < \hat{a}_{f,I} = \hat{U} $	62
$H[x "\tilde{O} \! \! \sim = \! U W \! \! \wedge \! \! E_{i} \sim ^{\circ} \! = \! U = \! \partial \tilde{N} \! \! \leq \! \! \! e_{i} \wedge \! \! \! \! \! \! \! ^{\bullet} \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \!$	72
$= \partial \tilde{N} \leq \mathrm{e}_{i} \ H^{\tilde{A}} \sim \mathrm{\tilde{M}} \tilde{O} \mathrm{W} A_{i} \mathrm{O} \mathrm{\tilde{A}}, J x_{f} I K A V \tilde{\mathsf{i}}_{i} $	79
$Z@_i Z=^\circ \%\tilde{\Omega}\Omega = \infty OK = U _"H^-O^C ^-\%\tilde{\Omega}\Omega - X LO_" = U QE = \infty XOZ < \dot{a} = \dot{U}$	86
HÍX =∞OK«O "H°O^Œ =∂ Ñ≤e; XHō- >Ë HÍ^Œ∞	93
$Jk =_{,-} N \leq A_i \; A \% \tilde{O} \Omega \; [\# \ddagger \# N \; W Z_{\hat{U}} \; \# k]$	98
$ Z\#_{f1} \tilde{N}\!\!\leq\!\!\mathring{A}\!\!\bowtie_{i} \mathring{A}\!\! \ddot{O}' X \\ H\tilde{O} \tilde{N}\!\!\leq\!\! e_{i} \mathbf{\check{\succeq}}\!\! \mathring{A}\!\!\bowtie\!\! \tilde{N}^{\scriptscriptstyle{\circ}}\!\! \dot{U} , \hat{O}\!\!\sim\!\! O_{\!w}\!\! \bowtie\!\! \tilde{N}\!\!\leq\!\! \mathring{A}\!\!\bowtie_{i} \mathring{A}\!\!\bowtie\!\! \!\! \partial_{\!c}\!\! \hat{C}\!\! \mathbf{\check{\subseteq}}\!\! \mathbf{\check{\subseteq}}\!\! \mathbf{\check{\subseteq}}\!\! \mathbb{\check{A}}\!\! \in\!\! O\!\! \mathcal{\check{\subseteq}}\!\! \mathbb{\check{A}}\!\! \otimes\!\! \mathbb{\check{\mathbb{N}}}\!\! \mathbb{\check{\subseteq}}\!\! $	108
$=\!\!\partial\tilde{N}\!\!\leq\!\!e_{i}\tilde{N}\!\!\leq\!\!\mathring{A}_{i}\mathring{A}\#\!\!\!/\!\!\!>\!$	117
=∂`«O _* _ç g∞ J=∞ _‡ ‰õÄ_® g∞‰õΩ XHõ`«=Ú _‡ _ç<À, K≥e _i <À	126
Hō#É′`«∂ =ù Ok Jx K≥áê _Ē ~°∞	130

FIELDWORKER: If the 60 seconds have gone by and the child was not able to read the title and two first lines, mark "no" in the following question and fill out 1.29, 1.30, and 1.31 after you finished administering the test to the child, and he/she is no longer with you. Then, go on to section C: Listening comprehension. If the child was able to read mark "yes" and continue with this section.

1.28	The child can read (possible values: 01=yes, 02=no, -79=Refused to answer, -88=NA)	[]
FIELDWC	DRKER: Fill the next items after you finished administering the test to the child, and he	∍/she is no longer with you.
1.29	Total words read at 60 seconds (possible values: from 1 to 130, -79=Refused to answer, -88=NA)	[]
1.30	Total incorrect words at 60 seconds (possible values: from 0 to 130, -79=refused to answer, -88=NA)	[]
1.31	Total correct words in 60 seconds (possible values: from 0 to 130, -79=refused to answer, -88=NA)	[]
1.32	ONLY IF LESS THAN 60 SECONDS, number of seconds to complete the paragraph (possible values: from 0 to 59, -79=refused to answer, -88=NA)	[]

FIELDWORKER: Ask the child to read the text again, this time in silence. Tell her/him that you will ask her/him some questions about after she/he finishes. Let the child keep the card after her/him has read it. After you read each question, give the child at most 15 seconds to answer each question. Record the exact answer given by the child. Do not mark it as correct or incorrect. The answer will be assessed centrally by a professional with experience in test scoring.

1.33	who is telling the story?	
	Child's response:	
	(values 01= correct, 02= incorrect, 77=NK, 79=refused to answer, 88=NA)	[]
1.34	Why was the cat fat? Child's response:	
	(values 01= correct, 02= incorrect, 77=NK, 79=refused to answer, 88=NA)	[]
1.35	What is Sharada's little brother's name? Child's response:	
	(values 01= correct, 02= incorrect, 77=NK, 79=refused to answer, 88=NA)	[]
1.36	What do Sharada and Ramesh like to do? Child's response:	
	(values 01= correct, 02= incorrect, 77=NK, 79=refused to answer, 88=NA)	[]
1.37	Why did Sharada and Ramesh say the cat was not alone? Child's response:	
	(values 01= correct, 02= incorrect, 77=NK, 79=refused to answer, 88=NA)	. ,
1.38		l]
1.30	Why do you think the cat was missing for a while? Child's response:	<u> </u>
1.30		<u> </u>
1.39	Child's response:	[]
	Child's response: (values 01= correct, 02= incorrect, 77=NK, 79=refused to answer, 88=NA) How many kittens did the cat give birth to?	[] []
	Child's response: (values 01= correct, 02= incorrect, 77=NK, 79=refused to answer, 88=NA) How many kittens did the cat give birth to? Child's response:	[]

SECTION C. LISTENING COMPREHENSION

FIELDWORKER: This is **not** a timed exercise and **there is no stimuli card**. Read two times, aloud and slowly (1 one word per second) the following passage to the child and ask him/her the following questions.

A yellow little chicken was walking through a bridge. Suddenly, he slipped and fell in the river. "Help me! I can't swim!" he cried. There was a mouse passing by that saw the little chicken and came to help, but he fell in too. "What do we do now? I can't swim either" said the mouse. "I see something that is coming our way!" the chicken replied. They both climbed on the log and rowed to the shore. "We are saved!" they shouted when they finally arrived to land.

FIELDWORKER: After you read each question, give the child at most 15 seconds to answer each question. **Record the exact answer** given by the child. Do not mark it as correct or incorrect. The answer will be assessed centrally by a professional with experience in test grading.

1.41	Who fell in the river first?			
	Child's response:			
	values 01= correct, 02= incorrect, 77=NK, 79=refused to answer, 88=NA		[]	
1.42	Who fell in the river last?			
	Child's response:			
	values 01= correct, 02= incorrect, 77=NK, 79=refused to answer, 88=NA		[]	
1.43	Why did the little chicken fall in the river?			
	Child's response:			
	values 01= correct, 02= incorrect, 77=NK, 79=refused to answer, 88=NA		[]	
1.44	Where was the chicken before he fell in the river?			
	Child's response:			
	values 01= correct, 02= incorrect, 77=NK, 79=refused to answer, 88=NA		[]	
1.45	Why did the little chicken cry for help?			
	Child's response:			
	values 01= correct, 02= partially correct, 03= incorrect, 77=NK, 79=refused to answe	r,		
	88=NA		[]	
1.46	How did the chicken and the mouse get out of the river?			
	Child's response:			
	values 01= correct, 02= partially correct, 03= incorrect, 77=NK, 79=refused to answe	r,		
	88=NA		[]	
- I	T			
1.47	Test administration: Finish Time (hour) (possible values: 07 to 18)	Hours:	: [1	

1.47	Test administration: Finish Time (hour) (possible values: 07 to 18)	Hours: []
1.48	Test administration: Finish Time (minutes) (possible values: 00 to 59)	Minutes: []

FIELDWORKER: Fill out 1.49 to 1.51 after you have finished the test with the child and she/he is no longer there.

1.49	Language used by field worker during administration. (ENTER FROM CODE BOX #1) (if 07 then specify below) Other, specify:	
1.50	Language used by child during administration. (ENTER FROM CODE BOX #1) (if 07 then specify below) Other, specify:	[]
1.51	Language in which the test was written. (ENTER FROM CODE BOX #1) (if 07 then specify below) Other, specify:	[]

	CODE BOX	1-LANGUAGES	
01= Telugu	02=English	03=Urdu	04=Hindi
05=Kannada	06=Oriya	07=Other	77=NK
88=N/A			

1.D MATHEMATICS ACHIEVEMENT TEST

FIELDWORKER: It is very important to assure adequate conditions for the assessment. You should look for a place with adequate lighting (natural or artificial), relative absence of noise and a flat surface for the child to work on. If these conditions are not available, try to look for other space or reschedule if possible.

FIELDWORKER: Explain the instructions in your Fieldworker's manual to the child. For the next items show him/her the Numeracy cards and read the instructions on your manual. Record the child's exact response and check if it is correct or incorrect and mark accordingly in spaces given below.

1.52	Test administration: Start Time (hour) (possible values: 07 to 17)	Hours: []
1.53	Test administration: Start Time (minutes) (possible values: 00 to 59)	Minutes: []

1.54	Math Item 1: Please, put your finger on number twenty one (use Numeracy Card A) Child's response:	
	(Correct answer: 21) (values 01= correct, 02= incorrect, 77=NK, 79=refused to answer, 88=NA)	[]
1.55	Math Item 2: Please, put your finger on number three hundred and twelve (use Numeracy Card A) Child's response:	
	(Correct answer: 312) (values 01= correct, 02= incorrect, 77= NK, 79=refused to answer, 88=NA)	[]
1.56	Math Item 3: Please, put your finger on number three thousand one hundred and twenty six (use Numeracy Card A) Child's response:	
	(Correct answer: 3126) (values 01= correct, 02= incorrect, 77= NK, 79=refused to answer, 88=NA)	[]

1.57	Math Item 4: Please count how many balls there are here (use Numeracy Card B) Child's response:		
	(Correct answer: 12) (values 01= correct, 02= incorrect, 77= NK, 79=refused to answer, 88=NA)		[]
1.58	Math Item 5: Which number should come in the space in blank? (use Numeracy Card C) Child's response:		
	(Correct answer: 28) (values 01= correct, 02= incorrect, 77= NK, 79=refused to answer, 88=NA)		[]
1.59	Math Item 6 Which number should come in the space in blank? (use Numeracy Card D) Child's response:		
	(Correct answer: 13) (values 01= correct, 02= incorrect, 77= NK, 79=refused to answer, 88=NA)		[]
1.60	Math Item 7 Latha has 2 apples and she receives 3 more apples. How many apples does she have now? (use Numeracy Card E) Child's response:		
	(Correct answer: 5) (values 01= correct, 02= incorrect, 77= NK, 79=refused to answer, 88=NA)		[]
1.61	Math Item 8 Sreenu has 20 dollars and he bought a 4 dollar ice-cream. How many dollars does he have left? (use Numeracy Card F) Child's response:		
	(Correct answer: 16) (values 01= correct, 02= incorrect, 77= NK, 79=refused to answer, 88=NA)		[]
1.62	Math Item 9 Please tell me the answer of this calculation: Two times four? (use Numeracy Card G) Child's response:		
	(Correct answer: 8) (values 01= correct, 02= incorrect, 77= NK, 79=refused to answer, 88=NA)		[]
1.63	Test administration: Finish Time (hour) (possible values: 07 to 18)	Hours:	[]
1.64	Test administration: Finish Time (minutes) (possible values: 00 to 59)	Minut	tes: []

Booklet. Math Computing

FIELDWORKER: Give the Mathematics Achievement Test Younger Cohort – **Booklet. Math computing** to the child. Read the instructions with the child to make sure she/he understands the instructions **(child must answer the questions in order).** Then let the child work by herself/himself with the test under your supervision. **After 4 minutes** you should register the last item completed by the child without interrupting his/her work. Let the child continue working **until 8 minutes** have passed since the beginning of the test. Then stop the administration. Later on, and without the child present, fill in the answer table below with the exact answers provided by the child.

1.65	Test administration: Start Time (hour) (possible values: 07 to 17)	Hours: []	
1.66	Test administration: Start Time (minutes) (possible values: 00 to 59)	Minutes: []	

1.67	Math Item 10 (values from 0 to 999, -77=NK, -79=refused to answer, -88=NA)	[]
1.68	Math Item 11 (values from 0 to 999, -77=NK, -79=refused to answer, -88=NA)	[]
1.69	Math Item 12 (values from 0 to 999, -77=NK, -79=refused to answer, -88=NA)	[]
1.70	Math Item 13 (values from 0 to 999, -77=NK, -79=refused to answer, -88=NA)	[]
1.71	Math Item 14 (values from 0 to 999, -77=NK, -79=refused to answer, -88=NA)	[]
1.72	Math Item 15 (values from 0 to 999, -77=NK, -79=refused to answer, -88=NA)	[]
1.73	Math Item 16 (values from 0 to 9999, -77=NK, -79=refused to answer, -88=NA)	[]
1.74	Math Item 17 (values from 0 to 999, -77=NK, -79=refused to answer, -88=NA)	[]
1.75	Math Item 18 (values from 0 to 999, -77=NK, -79=refused to answer, -88=NA)	[]
1.76	Math Item 19 (values from 0 to 999, -77=NK, -79=refused to answer, -88=NA)	[]
1.77	Math Item 20 (values from 0 to 999, -77=NK, -79=refused to answer, -88=NA)	[]
1.78	Math Item 21 (values from 0 to 999, -77=NK, -79=refused to answer, -88=NA)	[]
1.79	Math Item 22 (values from 0 to 999, -77=NK, -79=refused to answer, -88=NA)	[]
1.80	Math Item 23 (values from 0 to 999, -77=NK, -79=refused to answer, -88=NA)	[]
1.81	Math Item 24 (values from 0 to 999, -77=NK, -79=refused to answer, -88=NA)	[]
1.82	Math Item 25 (values from 0 to 999, -77=NK, -79=refused to answer, -88=NA)	[]
1.83	Math Item 26 (values from 0 to 999, -77=NK, -79=refused to answer, -88=NA)	[]
1.84	Math Item 27 (values from 0 to 999, -77=NK, -79=refused to answer, -88=NA)	[]
1.85	Math Item 28 (values from 0 to 999, -77=NK, -79=refused to answer, -88=NA)	[]
1.86	Math Item 29 (values from 0 to 999, -77=NK, -79=refused to answer, -88=NA)	[]

FIELDWORKER: Fill the next items after you finished administering the math computing test to the child, and he/she is no longer with you.

1.87	Last item completed after 4 minutes (possible values: from 11 to 29, -88=NA)	[]
1.88	Last item completed after 8 minutes (possible values: from 11 to 29, -88=NA)	[]

1.89	Test administration: Finish Time (hour) (possible values: 07 to 18)	Hours: []
1.90	Test administration: Finish Time (minutes) (possible values: 00 to 59)	Minutes: []

FIELDWORKER: Fill out 1.91 to 1.93 **after** you have finished the test with the child and she/he is no longer there.

1.91	Language used by field worker during administration. (ENTER FROM CODE BOX #1) (if 07 then specify below) Other, specify:	[]
1.92	Language used by child during administration. (ENTER FROM CODE BOX #1) (if 07 then specify below) Other, specify:	[]
1.93	Language in which the test was written. (ENTER FROM CODE BOX #1) (if 07 then specify below) Other, specify:	- []

	CODE BOX 1 - LANGUAGES			
01=Telugu 05=Kannada 88=N/A	02=English 06=Oriya	03=Urdu 07=Other	04=Hindi 77=NK	

EVALUATION OF ADMINISTRATION

C o d e : _ _ _ _

1.94	Comments on the administration (please comment on any situations that might affect the v test results, especially if you considered the administration of either test inadequate)	alidity of the
		7
		-
		-
		-
		-
ate wher	this section is filled: / / (day/month/year) Time when	

section Finished: __ : __ Fieldworker's name:

THE YOUNG LIVES STUDY ROUND-3 CHILD QUESTIONNAIRE - 15yr Old



CHILD ID AND DATE

01	INSERT CHILD ID	IN	(CHILDID)
02	Date of Interview	//20 d d/m m/yyyy	CDINTDAY CDINTMTH CDINTYR

DATA HANDLERS

Fieldworker			
	Name:	Code: []	CFLDCODE
		Date of check :	CFLDDAY
	Signature:	//	CFLDMTH
		dd/m m/yyyy	CFLDYEAR
Supervisor			
	Name:		CSUPCODE
		Code: [] Date of check:	CSUPDAY
	Signature:		CSUPMTH
	Orginature.	//	CSUPYEAR
		dd/m m/yyyy	
Data entry clerk (first	Name:		
data entry)	Name.	Code: []	CDE1CODE
	Signature:	Date of first data entry:	CDE1DAY
			CDE1MTH
			CDE1YEAR
Doto ontry		dd/m m/yyyy	
Data entry clerk (second			
data entry)	Name:	Code: []	CDE2CODE
		Date of second data entry:	CDE2DAY
	Signature:	//	CDE2MTH
		dd/mm/yyyy	CDE2YEAR

(GTTHGR3)

SECTION 1 – CHILD'S TIME USE AND ACTIVITIES SECTION 1A – TIME USE

Enumerator: begin by asking the child some background questions about their activities- for example, do they go to school, do they help around the household

Now I want you to think about the last twelve months or year.

Did you do anything to help your family or to get things for yourself? These could be paid or unpaid jobs or chores that you do at home.

1.1

	00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK					
	SAY: I want to know how you spent your time on a typical day in the last week. (using 24 stones) Enumerator: Please ask the child to talk about a typical weekday, not weekends or holidays.					
01	Sleep ((TE)	[]	(SLEEPR3)			
	Say: Now, think about the rest of your day. I want you to tell me how much time you spent on the following activities during a typical day. (i.e. not a weekend or holiday). FIELDWORKER: RECORD IN HOURS -77=NK					
02	Care for others (younger children, ill household members)	[]	(CROTHR3)			
03	Domestic tasks and chores(fetching water, firewood, cleaning, cooking, washing and shopping)	[]	(DMTSKR3)			
04	Tasks on family farm, cattle herding (household and/or community), other family business, shepherding, piecework or handicrafts done at home (not just farming)	[]	(TSFARMR3)			
05	Activities for pay or for money outside of household or for someone not in the household	[]	(ACTPAYR3)			
06	At school (including play time)	[]	(ATSCHR3)			
07	Studying at home/ Extra tuition outside the home	[]	(STUDYGR3)			
08	Leisure: playing, seeing friends, using the internet, etc.	[]	(LSURER3)			

1.2	Whilst you are doing your other activities like housework or other work, do you have to supervise younger children?	[]	(SUPCHDR3)
	00= No, 01= Yes, 77= NK		

If No or NK to question 1.1, above do not to ask to question 1.3 to 1.16.1 below and go to section 2. If yes to either, proceed to next question.

Enumerator: If the answer to 1.1 is Yes then SAY: Please tell me about the 5 most important activities.

Enter up to 5 activities below. If the child does more than 5 activities please ask them to tell you about the 5 most important during lat 12 months.

	1.3	1.4	1.5			1.6
S.No	Most important activities ∞ (ENTER CODE FROM CODEBOX # 1	Do you do this activity for your own household or for someone else? à-à? 01= Own household, 02= Another household or a business	this activity v number of da	nber of months in vas done, give th vys per month du approximate hou	e typical ring these	What form of payment was received or is expected from this activity? 00=None, 01= Cash, including "pocket money", 02= In kind (non-cash payment, i.e. gifts, food), 03= Both in cash and in kind, 04= Debt relief, 77=NK
	(ACTR3)	ACTOWNR3	Number of months (ACTMTHR3)	Number of days per month (ACTDAYHR3)	Number of hours per day (ACTHRSR3)	(PYMRECR3)
1	[] Specify	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]
2	[] Specify	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]
3	[] Specify	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]
4	[] Specify	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]
5	[] Specify	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]

MNPDACR3

1.6.1	Total Wage income earned by the Index child during the last 12 months
	(wage in cash /kind) Rs.

CODEBOX 1 - ACTIVITIES

01=Farm work

02=Domestic chores

03= Childcare or care of elders

04=Selling goods or services

05=Making or collecting things to sell (i.e. handicrafts/piece work/making food or drink/collecting groundnuts for sale, not as a domestic chore)

06=Working for wage in non-agricultural activities, e.g. in mine/workshop/factory/construction/making food or drink 07=Other, specify

77=NK

79=Refused to answer

Enumerator: Identify the main paid activity from 1.3 (ACTID3). This is the activity from the table above, out of all those for which the child reports receiving some pay, which the child spends most time on.

Main paid activity. If the child does no activities, please enter 88

	Enumerator: If no paid activities (you entered 88 for 1.7), Skip to 1.14		
1.8	When you were doing any of your activities that we just talked about, did you have to sleep outside the household? 00=No, 01= Yes, 77=NK	[]	(NEEDSLR3)
If child	reports ANY paid activities ask:		(
1.9	For any of your jobs that you got paid for, did you get to keep any of the money or things for yourself? 00= No, none, 01= Yes, some of it, 02= Yes, all of it, 77=NK IF NO, SKIP TO 1.11		L/FEDM/DO
		l J	KEEPMYR3
1.10	What do you spend most of your money on? (ENTER UP TO THREE CODES FROM CODE BOX #2)	[] Specify [] Specify [] Specify	SPMNYR31 SPSPMNY1 SPMNYR32 SPSPMNY2 SPMNYR33 SPSPMNY3
			I

CODEBOX 2- USES OF MONEY EARNT

01= My education (including school fees, books, uniform)

02=Education of others in the household

03= Food or sweets just for me

04= Food or sweets for others in the household

05= Alcohol or tobacco for me

06= Alcohol or tobacco for other household members

07= Clothes just for me

08= Clothes for others in the household

11= Leisure for me (i.e. cinema tickets, toys, music)

12= Leisure for other household members

13= Saved

14= Sent to relatives living in another community (such as the home community if the child has migrated)

15= To repay debts

16= Lent to someone

17= Other, specify

How much are you usually paid? (Child can choose period over which to

Rupees

SECTION 1B - WORK ACTIVITIES

Note to enumerator: If the child does not do any paid activities, please skip to question 1.14. If the child does paid activities, (including activities for which they receive "pocket money") identify the main paid activity as the activity the child reports spending most time on from the time use table. Say: I would now like to ask you about your main paid activity. Fieldworker, please ensure that the answers relate to the activity identified as the main activity in Q1.7

	report wages- may prefer to report per week, per hour, per month)		
	1.11.1= Per hour -	[]	(PDHOURR3)
	1.11.2= Per day -	[]	(PDDAYR3)
	1.11.3= Per week	[]	(PDWEEKR3)
	1.11.4= Per month -	[]	(PDMNTHR3)
	1.11.5= Per year	[]	(PDYEARR3)
	1.11.6= On piece rate -	[]	(PDPCRTR3)
	1.11.7= Per piece	[]	(PDPRPCR3)
	1.11.8= If per piece, how many pieces produced, on average in a day	[]	(PDNMPCR3)
	1.11.9= Other, specify (SPPDOTHR)	[]	(PDOTHRR3)
1.12	Do you receive the following extra benefits from your work?		
	(00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK)		(A.M. 450.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.0
	1.12.1 Food	[]	(NMFOODR3)
	1.12.2 Housing	[]	(NMHOUSR3)
	1.12.3Transportation	[]	(NMTRNSR3)
	1.12.4 Clothing - ^	[]	(NMCLTHR3)
	1.12.5 School assistance or supplies	[]	(NMSCHR3)
	1.12.6 Debt relief	[]	(NMDEBTR3)
	1.12.7 As a member of the household 1.12.8 Social/health insurance	[] []	(NMMMBRR3) (NMINSRR3)
	1.12.0 Social/Health Histratice	l — — J	(MMINGICICS)
Socia	I networks:		
1.13.1	If you don't get paid on time, can you talk to the person responsible for paying you about it?		
	01=Always, 02=Sometimes, 03=Never, 77=NK	[]	(TLKPAYR3)
1.13.2	Do you have a right to leave your job if you don't get paid on time?		
	00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK	[]	RGHTLVR3
		Ī	1

Field Worker: Ask all those who are doing paid or unpaid works during the last 12 months -

1.14	Think about any paid or unpaid work you do, or any chores you do around the house. Do any of these activities involve any of the following things?	00=No, 01=Yes 77=NK	
1.14.1	Carrying heavy loads	[]	(CRRYLDR3)
1.14.2	Using dangerous tools such as machetes, knifes, sickles	[]	(DANGTLR3)
1.14.3	Handling chemicals such as fertilizers, pesticides, solvents or paints	[]	(HNCHEMR3)
1.14.4	Working under the hot sun or in the rain	[]	(WRKSUNR3)
1.14.5	Working with, or close to, animals	[]	(WRKANMR3)
1.14.6	Working with insufficient lighting	[]	(WRKLGHR3)
1.14.7	Working in very noisy environment	[]	(WRKNSYR3)
1.14.8	Working with fumes. gases, dust	[]	(WRKGASR3)
1.14.9	Being close to moving vehicles or driving (cars, tractors, motorbikes etc.)	[]	(MVVHCLR3)
1.14.10	Working in a smelly and/or dirty environment	[]	(WRKSMYR3)
1.15	During the last 12 months, have you been injured while doing paid work?00= No, 01= Yes, 77=NK, 88=NA IF NO, SKIP TO 1.16		
		[]	(CPVINJR3)
1.15.1	If yes What is/were the injuries? You can give up to three answers but please give the most important first (ENTER CODES FROM CODEBOX #3)	[] Specify[] Specify [] Specify	(CPINR301) (SPCCPIN1) (CPINR302) (SPCCPIN2) (CPINR303) (SPCCPIN3)

1.16	During the last 12 months, have you been injured while doing unpaid work or domestic chores around the house?		
	00= No, 01= Yes, 77=NK		
		[]	(CUVINJR3)
1.16.1	What is/were the injuries? You can give up to three answers but please give the most important first		
	(ENTER CODES FROM CODEBOX #3)	[]	(CUINR301)
		[]	(CUINR3012)
		[] Specify	(CUINR3013) (SPCCUIN13)

CODEBOX 3 -INJURIES

01= Cuts/laceration 02=Broken bones

03= Muscle injuries (strains, dislocation) 04= Blow to head -

05 = Injuries from fall 06= Crushing injury

07= Burns - 08= Psychological injury -

09= Poisoning- 10= Orthopaedic -

11= Bites by animals (Scorpions, wild animals) 12= Hearing loss -

13= Other 79= Refused to answer -

SECTION 2 - FEELING, ATTITUDES AND PERCEPTIONS

FIELDWORKER: SHOW LADDER/PICTURE OF LADDER

2.1	There are nine steps on this ladder. Suppose we say that the ninth step, at the very top, represents the best possible life for you and the bottom represents the worst possible life for you. Where on the ladder feel you personally stand at the present time? (RECORD STEP NUMBER 01-09, 77=NK, 88=NA)]]	(STNPRSR3)
-----	--	---	---	------------

Fieldworker: Show Chart #3 with 5 faces, starting from "Strongly disagree" to "Strongly agree" and explain the meaning of answering each one. Say that in order to answer each question you must point out the face that best matches their answer







02=Disagree XÑ∪EHÀ#∞



03=More or less $H^*\hat{A}_l Q^*\hat{a}\hat{E}_E$



04=Agree XÑ"∪ E ‰ÕΩO\Ï#∞



05=Strongly agree ΩÆ\¯₁ QÍ XѨÙʉὄΩΟ\Ĭ#∞

2.2	Question	01= Strongly disagree 02= Disagree 03= More or Less 04= Agree 05= Strongly agree 77=NK	
01	Most people in my neighbourhood can be trusted	[]	(CTRUSTR3)
02	I believe the government does what is right for people like me	[]	(CGOVRGR3)
03	I feel safe when I go out of the house on my own	[]	(CSFEOWR3)
04	I think it is important to serve my community	[]	(CSRVCMR3)
05	My friends will stand by me during difficult times	[]	(CFRNSTR3)
06	My friends look up to me as a leader	[]	(CLEADR3)

SAY: I am now going to read some things that young people your age sometimes say, think or feel. I want you to tell me if they sound like things you might say, think or feel.

	e if they sound like things you might say, think or feel.	_	
2.3	Question	01= Strongly disagree 02= Disagree 03= More or Less 04= Agree 05= Strongly agree 77=NK, 88=NA	
01	If I try hard, I can improve my situation in life	[]	(CTRYHDR3)
02	I am proud of my shoes/chappals or of having shoes/chappals	[]	(CASHSHR3)
03	Other people in my family make all the decisions about how I spend my time	[]	(CPLDECR3)
04	I like to make plans for my future studies and work	[]	(CFTRWRR3)
05	I feel my clothing is right for all occasions.	[]	(CCLTRGR3)
07	I am proud of my clothes	[]	(CASHCLR3)
08	Adults in my community treat me as well as they treat other children my age	[]	(CTRTWSR3)
09	I have people I look up to	[]	(CLOKUPR3)
10	I have opportunities to develop job skills	[]	(CDVJOBR3)

FIELDWORKER: If the child is in school OR HAS EVER BEEN TO SCHOOL, ask 2.4. if CHILD HAS NEVER BEEN TO SCHOOL ➤ SKIP TO 2.5

2.4	Question	01= Strongly disagree	
		02= Disagree	
		03= More or Less	
		04= Agree	
		05= Strongly agree	
		77=NK, 88=NA	
01	I am often embarrassed because I do not have the right books, pencils and other equipment for school	[]	(CEMBBKR3)
02	I am proud that I have the correct uniform	[]	(CWRUNIR3)
03	The other children in my class treat me with respect	[]	(CTRTRSR3)
04	If I study hard at school I will be rewarded by a better job in future	[]	(CBRJOBR3)
05	Pupils in my class never tease me at school	[]	(CTESMER3)
06	I feel I belong at my school	[]	(CBLGSCR3)

FIELDWORKER: If the child does any work, ask 2.5. if CHILD DOES NOT DO ANY WORK **> SKIP TO 2.6**. Note: This applies to any type of work including unpaid work and housework/chores

2.5	SAY: Please think about whether the next statements sound like something you might say, think or feel.	01= Strongly disagree 02= Disagree	
		03= More or Less	
		04= Agree	
		05= Strongly agree	
		77=NK, 88=NA	
01	I am proud by/ of the work I have to do	[(CASHWKR3)
02	I have choice about the work I do	[]	(CNOCHCR3)

2.6	Imagine you had no constraints and could study for as long as you liked, or go back to school if you have already left. What level of formal education would you like to complete? 00=None Grade=01-12		
	13=Incomplete technical or pedagogical institute 14=Complete technical or pedagogical institute 15=Incomplete university 16=Complete university 18=Other (specify)		
	19=Masters or doctoral at university		
	20= some form of formal or informal preschool		
	77=NK; 88=NA	[]	(LVLEDCR3)
2.7	Given your current situation do you expect you will reach that level of education? ENTER 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK, 88=N/A		
		[]	(EXPRCHR3)
2.8	When you are about 20 years old, what job/ what would you like to be doing? ENTER CODE FROM CODE BOX #4 (DO NOT PROMPT)		
		[] Specify	(FTRWRKR3) (SPFTRWRK)

Code Box – 4 Expectation/Ambition for Child

01=Accountant

02=Actor/actress 03=Artist -

04=Civil servant

05=Computer operator

06=Conductor

07=Construction worker

08=Cook

09=Dentist

10=District collector

11=Doctor

12=Domestic Worker

13=Driver

14=Engineer

15=Farmer

16=Fireman/woman

17=Fisherman

18=Fulltime parent/Housewife

19=Labourer

20=Lawyer

21=Lecturer

22=Market Trader/shop assistant

23=Mason

24=Mechanic

25=Nurse

26=Painter/decorator

27=Pilot

28=Policeman/woman

29=Politician

30=President/leader of country 31=Scientist

32=Singer

33=Soldier

34=Sportsman/woman 35=Tailor

36=Taxi Driver

37=Teacher

38=Trader/businessman/woman

39=Traditional occupation

40=University Student

41=Vet

42=Other

43=Administrative Assistant/secretary -

44=Religious leader/priest/sheikh

45=Management

2.9	Given your current economic situation do you expect you will be able to get that kind of job/activity? "00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK, 88=N/A		
		[]	(EXPJOBR3)
2.10	What is the most important skill you would need to have to get this job?		
	ENTER CODE FROM CODEBOX # 5. DO NOT PROMPT.		
		[]	(IMPSKLR3)
		Specify	(SPIMPSKL)

CODEBOX 5 - SKILLS NEEDED TO FULFILL EXPECTATION / AMBITION

01= Independence

02= Hard work

03= Knowing how to read and write well

04= Good luck

05= Accepting difficulties without complaint

06= Passing (country specific) exam or grade

07= Good grades at school

08= Your own or your family's contacts

09= Getting a university degree

10= Having specific skills used in that job

11= Getting on well with other people

12= Good report from teacher or other employer

13= Determination, perseverance

14= Confidence

15= Being a good communicator

16= Computer skills

17= Speaking English

18= Speaking (main national language)

19= None

20= Other, specify

2.11	Do you know, personally, anyone who does, or has done, this kind of job/activity?		
	00=No, 01=Yes, 88=NA, 77=NK, 79=Refused to respond	[]	(SMOJOBR3)
	IF NO OR NK SKIP TO 2.13		
2.12	Where does this person live?		
	O1=This community, 02=Another community, 88=NA, 77=NK, 79=Refused to respond	[]	(PRSLIVR3)
SAY:	I now want you to think about the household you are living in.		_
2.13			
	Which of the following best describes your household: 01=Very rich, 02=Rich, 03=Comfortable – can manage to get by, 04=Never have quite enough, struggle to get by, 05=Poor, 06=Destitute	[]	(CCRCM1R3)
2.14	How would you describe your household three years ago:		
	01=Very rich, 02=Rich, 03=Comfortable – can manage to get by, 04=Never have quite enough, struggle to get by, 05=Poor, 06=Destitute		(CODOMODO)
			(CCRCM2R3)
	Now think about the area where you live. Think about (Insert name of Village/Suburb).		
2.15	Compared to other households here in, would you describe your household at the moment as: 01=The richest, 02=Among the richest, 03=Richer than most households, 04=About Average, 05=A little poorer than most households, 06=Among the poorest, 07=The poorest	[]	(CRLCRCR3)

SECTION 3 — SCHOOL SECTION 3A — CHILD'S SCHOOLING

3.1.1		3.1.2	3.1.3	3.1.4		3.1.5			ung Li	
Did you attend any school, preschool, early learning program or kindergarten for more than 6 months. \text{\$\text{Ye} \subseteq \text{No Pass to next line 01} = \frac{-77}{-77} = \text{don't know} -88 = \text{Not applicable}		If Yes, type of school Codes # 6 e4)z5.) FRUMK CODE CODEBOX # 6	what grade was the child in? (including pre primary) 00 = None for pre primary Grade 01 -12	Name of the institution or school (Census code)		Name of the district, state w	herethesch	oolislocated		ung Lives – 15 yr old Child Questionnaire_2009 – India
Year				Name of the School Censu	Is code	District	Code	State	Code)9 – Inc
	Ч		<u> </u>							Jia -
2009-10	<u> </u>	LJ	LJ							
2008-09		<u> </u>	<u> </u>							
2007-08		[]	[]							
2006-07	[]									
2005-06	[_]	[]	[_]							
2004-05			[_]							
2003-04	[_]		[_]							
2002-03	[_]	[]	[]							
2001-02		[]								

3.1.1		3.1.2	3.1.3	3.1.4	3.1.5		
Year				Name of the School Census code	District	Code	State Code
)0000(
2000-01		<u> </u>	[<u> </u>				
1999-00	[I	[I	[<u> </u>				
1998-99	II	II	[<u> </u>				
1997-98	[<u></u> _I	II	[<u> </u>				
1996-97	<u> </u>	[<u></u> I	[<u> </u>				
1995-96	<u></u> I	II	[<u> </u>				
1994-95	<u>I</u>	II	[<u> </u>				

CODEBOX 6 — TYPE OF SCHOOL

01=Private, 02= NGO/Charity/Religious (not-for-profit)

03= Public (Government), 04=Informal or non-formal Community (e.g. mothers' cooperative)

05=Vocational school (Ethiopia= TVET)

06=IN = Charitable Trust

07 India = Bridge School, 08= Mix of public and private

09= VN = Branch School, 10= VN = Main School

11=Other

77=NK, 88=NIA-

SAY: Now I am going to ask you some questions about school.

	0 0 1		
3.2	Are you currently enrolled in school? 00=No, 01=Yes, IF NO > SKIP TO 3.15		
		[]	(ENRSCHR3)
3.3	Do you attend boarding school? 00=No, 01=Yes, mid-day meal, 02=Yes, Semi Residential school, 03=Residential School	[]	(BRDSCHR3)
3.4	Do you attend Evening school? 00=No, 01=Yes	[]	(EVNSCHR3)
3.5	How long does it take you to get to school? (in minutes) (enumerator, if the child is in a boarding school /Residential hostels make sure they give the time from their hostel to school)		
		[]	(SCHMINR3)
3.6	How do you usually travel to school? 01=Walk, 02=Bicycle, 03-Family car or motorbike, 04=School bus, 05=Public bus/coach/shared taxi/motorbike/horse carts, 06=Private hire taxi, 07=Rickshaw, 08= River crossing, 09=Other, 77=NK, 88=N/A	[] Specify	(TRNSCHR3) (SPTRNSCH)
3.7	Do you have any difficulties in getting to school? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK, 88=N/A, IF NO, > SKIP TO 3.9		(0.10001100)
3.8	What is the main difficulty? 01=Traffic, 02=Harassment/abuse from other children, 03=Rebels/thieves, 04=Harassment from authorities (e.g. police, local officials), 05=Natural hazards (e.g. floods), 06=Other (specify) 07 =Animals, 08=kidnapping, 09=Sexual violence, 10 = Fear of having an accident on the way school 11 = Spirits / ghosts 12 = having to cross dangerous places (rivers, ravines etc), 77=NK, 88=NA	[] Specify	(SCRISKR3) (SPSCRISK)
3.9	During the last academic year, have you ever missed school for a week or more? (excluding school holidays, national holidays, etc) 00=No, 01=Yes, 88=N/A, IF NO, > SKIP TO 3.12	1	(MISSCHR3)
3.10	If yes, how long was the longest period of time you were absent		(555111.6)
	from school?	[]	(TMABSTR3)

3.11	If yes, why did you miss school? Give the most important reason for the longest period of absence.)	[]	(WMISSCR3)
	(ENTER ONE CODE FROM CODEBOX # 7. DO NOT PROMPT)	Specify	(SPWMISSC)

Code Box - 7: Why Missed School Zodeoc‰õ3 Zot5z63 Mtddescli7dz?

```
01=Fees too expensive - Ñŋ 'AÅ∞ KåÖÏ Z‰ōΩ- =QÍLO_»@O =Å#
```

02=Books and/or other supplies too expensive -ÑʊāïHฝీ∞-∞ปังปัพ «°-≅ั¬¬+∪Å∞KåÖïүs′Œ∞ଠไΩ_»@0-Å#

03=Shoes/Clothes/Uniform for school too expensive

 $|\partial@\infty_i/^{\prime}CE\bar{a}^{\prime}\infty_i\mathring{A}\infty/\ddot{U} < _{x}\chi = _{0}^{\prime} + _{0}^{\prime}CE^{-}\mathring{A}\infty \\ \text{K$^{\prime}$} + _{0}^{\prime}CE^{-}\mathring{A}\infty \\ \text{K$^{$

04=Transport too expensive -~°"åjjy~°∞ūÅ∞Z‰õΩ-=QíLO_»@O=Å#

05=Not safe to travel to school-LçH"≥àδ√s ~"åj -∂~°æ =Úā∞~°Hъ`«OHÍHōáÈ=_»O-Å#

06=Truancy, child did not want to go, not interested

Jkè Hĺ~°∞Å J#∞=∞u ÖˉōΩO_® Lç =∂<Õ;ā J Å"å@∞, Ñ≤Å; "å_»∞ LçH⁻ "≥à◊ş_®xH⁻ Pā¨H¯i ÖËHōáÈ=_»O

07=Suspended from school for behaviour reasons

ã"Ô~. # "Ñ"=~°ī # ÖËHōáÈ=_»O`À áê~î°âßÅ#∞O_ç |Ç≤Ï+ "- iOÑ"|_»@O

08=Suspended from school because away for too long

áê~î°â߉ōΩ KảÖÏ ~ÀAÅ #∞O_ç "≥à◊ş HōáÈ=_»O =Å# |_ç#∞O_ç |Ç≤Ï+ ¨- iOѨ|_»@O

10=Suspended from school because failed to achieve necessary grade/level at school

áê~î°âBÅÖ'ā"Ô~. # (,âi}') TMê. - ~Úã"OáêkOK«ÖËHōáÈ=_»OKÕáê~î°âBÅ#∞O_ç|Ç≤Ï+ "-iOÑ"|_»@O

11=Bullying/abuse from peers - `À\`q^~~°∞ıÅKŐÉ'kiOK«L»@O/U_çÑ≤OK«L»@O

12=III-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal-"Ѱe-«Àáĉ°e» ÜklÚÅ»/Láĉ°e» ÜklÚÅKŐ^Œð-"ĴÅ»/z#ilK«ðÑü

13=Needed to stay home to look after siblings-wor-⁴Œ L#ı À_wor,# "äɒkk«æā ∞H-oĎJ=ā~°OL#ı,O^Œ ∞#

14=Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work at home (include chores, farm work, harvest)

 $WO\backslash \bar{N} \# \infty A = \infty U \& U WO\backslash \bar{N} \# \infty A = \infty U W \& U WO\backslash \bar{N} \# \infty A = \infty U W \& U WO\backslash \bar{N} \# \infty A = \infty U W \& U W \& U WO\backslash \bar{N} \# \infty A = \infty U W \& U W \&$

15=Had to do paid work to earn money (including agricultural work other than for household)

»|∞fā"OáĉkOK«»OH"~%~ōΩ(TMO`«==TMêÜ«∞Ñ"#∞Å∞H1%~ōΩO_»W«~°∞Å%~ōΩKÕ;ā==TMêÜ«∞Ñ"#∞Å∞)Ñ"xKÕÜ«∂eu~å=_»O

16=IIIness, Injury - [|∞f Ñ"_»@O, QĺÜ«∞Ñ"_»@O =Å#

17=Family issues eg: problems at home - parent disputes/marital conflict/

 $\%\tilde{\Omega} = 0$

18=Family member ill/disabled/elderly (including care for this family member)

‰ōΩ@∞O|ãÉeĺ∞ÖÁHō~°∞∥∞ƒ#Ñ_»@OJOOÆ≥HōÅOl=s^Œ∞üÅ#∞K«∂_»_»OHÀãO

19=Family function-‰āΩ@∞Q|"Õ_»∞HōÅ∞

20=Festivals-N°O_»∞QÆÅ=Å#

21=Migration with parents - `«ei ^(EO,_)» \A`À =Åā¨áÈ=_»O =Å#

22=School not accessible for seasonal reasons: river prohibits access

=~å¬Å∞,=~°^ŒÅ=Å¡ áê~î°âß'nõΩ"≥àIş^•i=¸ã¨∞‰õΩáÈ=_»O

23=Can't understand the language in class -LçÖk≥Ñ≤e#qJ-°ıOHlhōáÈ=_»=Ú(«~°QÆuÖ"å_ŌÉe¸i,¨J-°uʻOHlhōáÈ=_»O)

24=Schooling is not useful for getting a job or later life - Lot > 30 July Okl > 0kl > 0kl

25=Schooling is of low quality -āiQí_æk≥Ñi_ĒHīdĒ=_»-Ú

26=Pregancy/fatherhood -OÆif}/ «O_cHi=_»O=Å#

27=Menstruation - |∞∞`«∞,Hō=∞OHÍ=_»=Ú=Å#

28=Teacher was absent/there was no teacher - Láê'è v ÜkÚ_w ã ĩOÍ -åHōáÈ=_vO Láê'è v ÜkÚ_w ÖÉHōáÈ=_vO =Å#

29=Can't understand content of lessons/ can't learn well - ക്ക്ക് ചീറില്ക് പ്രവിവര്ക്ക് പ്രവിവര്ക്ക്

30= Other-W~~°=ÚÅ∞

31= Can't hear or see properly --aïO(æ q#_»=ÚÖËHöK«2_»ÖËHöáÈ=_»O

79=Refused to answer - -ā"=∂'e +#O K≥Ñ" E VXH x-åHōiOK«∞@

3.12	How often in the last week did you come to class without completing your homework? 01= Always, Añue, 02= Usually, New OI 03=Sometimes, Hander, 04=Rarely, Jrace OI 05=Never, Ane ACCE 06=No homework is set, ÇÑO- WOJ ÁTA ACCE 77=NK, 88=N/A			
		[_]	(NOHMWKR3)
3.13	What is the board for high school exam that you will sit? 01= Central Board of Secondary Education (CBSE), 02 Council for Indian School Certificate Examinations (ICSE), 03= State Education Board, 77= NK	[_]	BRDEXMR3
3.14	If you have already sat for the class X exams, can you tell me the per centage of marks? Subject Marks out of 100			
01	Percentage of Marks			PRCMRKR3
02	Mathematics			MTHMRKR3
03	English			ENGMRKR3
04	Local language (Telugu)			TELUMKR3

FIELDWORKER: SKIP TO SECTION 3B Children who are not attending school -

3.15	Do you think you will return to education in the future?		
	(including vocational training)		
	00= No, definitely not, 01= May be, 02=Yes, definitely, 77=NK, 88=N/A		
		[]	(RTNEDCR3)
3.16	Who, in your opinion, played the most important role in deciding		
	that you should leave school?		
	01= Me, 02= Mother/Female guardian, 03= Father/Male guardian,		
	04= Other household member, 05=Other, 77=NK, 88=N/A		
		[] Specify	(RLEDECR3) (SPRLEDEC)
			,

		T	1
3.17	How old were you when you stopped attending school? (ENTER AGE IN YEARS; 77=NK)		
		[]	(AGESTPR3)
3.18	What type of school was it?		
	(ENTER CODE FROM CODEBOX # 6)	[]	(XSCTYPR3)
		Specify	(SPXSCTYP)
3.19	How long did it take you to get to school? (IN MINUTES) -77=NK		
		[] minutes	(TMSCMNR3)
3.20	What are the main reasons you are not going to school? (You can give up to three answers. Please give the most important one first.)	Specify	
	(ENTER UP TO THREE CODES FROM CODEBOX # 8.		
	DO NOT PROMPT)		
		[/a a / · · · · · ·
			(SCWHYR31)
			(SCWHYR32)
		[]	(SCWHYR33)
		11	(SPSCWHY3)

Code Box - 8: Why Missed School Zodeßc‰ő3 ZotSz63 MI/06015.76z?

```
01=Fees too expensive - Ñ<sub>1</sub>'AÅ∞ KåÖÏZ‰ÕΩ- =QÍLO_»@O =Å#
02=Books and/or other supplies too expensive - ÑijäjHฝຶቊ-აჃႮჃႮႷჃჿჼ--ạႯႻ--ჾჃႻჁႷჾႻႯჾჾႧ--ႭႷႱႭ_ჾჇჿ-ႻჅ
03=Shoes/Clothes/Uniform for school too expensive
                  |∂@∞; /^Œā¨∞ī Å∞/Ü«,xá¶êOγ~°∞ū Å∞ Z‰ÕΩ- =QÍ LO_»@O =Å#
05=Not safe to travel to school-LçH⁻"≥à◊√s ~°"åji=∂~°æ=Úā¯∞~°H∆`«OHÍHōáÈ=_»O=Å#
 06=Lack of transport -~"åjiTMœHō~å•Å∞ÖËHōáÈ=_»O
07=Truancy, child did not want to go, not interested
                  J#∞=∞u ÖˉōΩO_® |_ç =∂<Õ¿ā J Å"å@∞, Ñ≤Å; "å_»∞ |_cH~"≥à◊§_®xH~ Pā¨H~ī ÖËHōáÈ=_»O
 08=Banned from school for behaviour reasons
                  ã"Ô~. # "Ñ"=~°ī # ÖËHōáÈ=_»O`À áê~î°âßÅ#∞O_c |Ç≤Ï+ "- iOÑ"|_»@O
09=Banned from school because away for too long
                  áê~î°âß'n\bar{\Omega} KåÖÏ ~ÀAÅ #∞O_ç "≥à\Diamond_S H\bar{\Omega}É=_»O =Å# |_ç#∞O_c |Ç≤Ï+ "- iOÑ"|_»@O
 10=Banned from school because failed to achieve necessary grade/level at school
                  áê~î°âßÅÖ′ ā¨Ô~. # ("âı)") TMê.₊ ~Ú ā¨OáêkOK«ÖËHō áÈ=_»OKÕ áê~î°âßÅ #∞O_ç |Ç≤ï+¨- iOÑ"|_»@O
 11=Bullying/abuse from peers - `A\` q^~ ~°∞u ÅKÕÉ'kiOK«L»@O/U_qÑ≤OK«L»@O
 12=III-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal-N\(\tilde{n}\) \(\tilde{k}\) \(\tilde{k
 13=Needed to stay home to look after siblings-wo\"=^Œi L#ri `A_»|∞\"i#"äixK«ãā"∞H"<Ō J=ā"~°O L#ri O^Œ∞#
 14=Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work at home (include chores, farm work, harvest)
                 WO\backslash \tilde{N} \# \infty \mathring{A} = \infty \text{iU} \# U WO\backslash \tilde{A} \text{TEQ/E}_{2E} \sim \tilde{K} \tilde{O}_{\dot{c}} \tilde{a} = \text{TM} \hat{e} U \# \infty \tilde{N} \# \infty \mathring{A} \infty, H \mathring{A} \ll \tilde{N} \# \infty \mathring{A} \infty \text{K} \tilde{O} U \# \infty = e_{\hat{u}} \# J = \tilde{a} \tilde{a} \sim \tilde{O}.
 15=Had to do paid work to earn money (including agricultural work other than for household)
                  ͺϧͿϻϭϯ϶ʹϴάͼϞΟΚ«ͺ϶;ϘͰͰʹ·ʹʹʹϭ;ʹϘʹϦʹΧ ΚϬÜ«∂϶<sub>Ϥ</sub>ͺͺ·å϶ͺͺ϶Ϙͺ(TMOʹ«϶»=TMêÜ«∞ Ñ#∞Å∞ ΗΙ‰άΩΩ,» W «-°∞'nάΩ ΚϬϟϳϡ ϶»=TMêÜ«∞ Ñ#∞Å∞)
 16=IIIness, Injury - [|∞f Ñ"_»@O, QĺÜ«∞Ñ"_»@O =Å#
 17=Family issues eg: problems at home - parent disputes/marital conflict/
                  \label{eq:continuity} \%\tilde{\Omega} @\infty O|O\ddot{O}' \tilde{a}'' = \infty \tilde{a}'' \circ \mathring{A} \infty. \ \textit{$L$}  \ ^{\bullet} : \ \ `` (e_i \ ^(EO_{,_{-}}) \times \mathring{A} \ \check{a} \\ E V_i \ @/q'' \mathring{a} \\ C \ddot{O}'' \ddot{a}'' = \infty \tilde{a}'' \circ \mathring{A} \infty. \ \textit{$A$} \otimes (e_i \ ^{\bullet} (EO_{,_{-}}) \times \mathring{A} \otimes (e_i \ ^{\bullet} (EO_{,_{-}}) \otimes \otimes (e_i \ ^{\bullet}
 18=Family member ill/disabled/elderly (including care for this family member)
                 19=Family function-‰δΩ@∞Q|"Õ_»∞HδÅ∞
20=Festivals-NO_» «OÆÅ =Å#
21=Migration with parents - `«e, ^ŒO,_» » Å`À =Åā¨áÈ=_»O=Å#
22=School not accessible for seasonal reasons: river prohibits access
               = -\mathring{a}_{\neg} \mathring{A} \otimes_{,} = -\mathring{\circ} \wedge (E\mathring{A} = \mathring{A}_{i} \text{ } \acute{a}\hat{e}_{\neg} \hat{i} \hat{a} \mathring{B} \mathring{A} \% \bar{o} \Omega \text{ } " \geq \grave{a}_{i} \S \wedge i = \tilde{a} \text{ } " \otimes \% \bar{o} \Omega \acute{a} \grave{E} = \_{»} O
```

23=Other-W≪~°=ÚÅ∞

SECTION 3B - SCHOOL ENVIRONMENT

If the child is not attending school skip next section. -Think about last typical week you attended school.

i tile oili	id is not attending school skip next section Think about last typica	i wook you altonaou ol	J11001:.
3.21	In that week, on how many days was there a time where there was no teacher for your class?		
	(days) 77=NK, 79=Refused to answer		
		[]	(TCHTHRR3)
3.22	In that week did you see a teacher use physical punishment on other students? (Physical punishment includes spanking, beating, punching, twisting child's ears or any other hitting, by using hand or an implement.)		
	00= Never, 01= Once or twice, 02= Most/all of the time, 77=NK, 79= Refused to answer		
		[]	(TCPHOTR3)
3.23	In that week did the teacher use physical punishment on you? 00= Never, 01= Once or twice, 02= Most/all of the time, 77=NK,		
	79= Refused to answer		
		[]	(TCPHYUR3)
SAY:	Now I would like to ask you about your friends at school		
3.24	Do you help other children who have a problem at school? 01=Always, 02=Sometimes, 03=Never, 77=NK		4450450
	Do any of the following things happen in your classroom during the	<u> </u>	(HLPCHLR3)
3.25	last typical week?	00= Almost always. 01=Sometimes,	
		02= Never or almost never,	
		77=NK, 88=NA	
01	Some students bother others a lot?	[]	(STDBTHR3)
02	Students fight all the time?	[]	(STDFGHR3)
03	Students are good friends?	[]	(STDFRDR3)

3.26	In classes, what language do/did teachers usually speak when giving instructions or explaining something to the class? 01=Always speak main national language, 02=Always speak only my mother tongue 03=Sometimes speak main national language, sometimes speak mother tongue, 04= English, 05=English and Mother tongue, 88=N/A		
		[]	(CLTCSPR3)
3.27	Are/were all of the students in your classroom in the same grade as you? 01= Just students from my grade, 02= Students from 2 grades, 03= Students from more than 2 grades.	[]	(STSMGRR3)
3.28	Approximately how many students are/were in your class? (If child has different classes, ask them about their maths class) (number)	r 1	(NMSTCLR3)
3.29	Are there toilets at your school? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK, 88=N/A, IF NO SKIP 3.32	[]	(TOILSCR3)
3.30	Are there separate toilets for boys and girls? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK, 88=N/A	[]	(TLTSEGR3)
3.31	How is the cleanliness of these toilets? 01= Clean, no problems, 02= Dirty, 03= very dirty, 77=NK, 88=N/A	[]	(CLNTLTR3)
3.32	Are there any computers in your school that students can use? 00= No, 01= Yes, 77=NK	[]	(CMPSCHR3)
3.33	Are any of these computers connected to the internet00= No, 01= Yes, 77=NK, 88=N/A	[]	(CMPINTR3)
3.34	Is there a library at your school that children can use? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK, 88=N/A	[]	(LIBUSER3)
3.35	Think about the other children in your class. How do you think you are doing compared to them? 01=Very poor, 02=Poor, 03=Average,04=Good, 05=Very good, 77=NK, 88=NA		
		1 []	(CMPOTHR3)

SECTION 4 – CHILD HEALTH

4.1	In general, how is your health? 01=very poor, 02=poor, 03=average, 04= good 05= very good 77= NK	[]	YRHLTHR3
4.2.1	Since three years ago when we last interviewed you, how many times were you seriously injured? Serious injuries are injuries which prevent you from doing normal activities (school, work, etc.) for at least one day and/or require medical attention. 00= 0 times, 01= 1 times, 02= 2 times 03= 3 times 04= 4 times 05= 5 times, 06= 6 times or more, 77=NK IF 00 (0 TIMES) > SKIP TO 4.3		
		[]	(NMTMINR3)
4.2.2	What was the most serious injury, what sort of injury was it? Note: We want to know what sort of lesion, for instance a cut, a head injury, a burn, drowning etc)	[] Other, specify	(SRSINJR3) SPSRSINJ
4.2.3	(Enter from Code Box 9) What was the major cause of or reason for this injury? (Note: These are different categories of injury such as road traffic accidents, using a dangerous tool) (Enter from Code Box 10)	[] Other, specify SPMJRCSE	(MJRCSER3)
4.2.4	What were you doing when the most serious injury happened? (Enter from Code Box 11)	[] Other, specify SPDNGINJ	(DNGINJR3)
4.2.5	How did the most serious injury happen, who or what caused it? (Enter from Code Box 12)	[] Other, specify	(INJHPNR3)
4.2.6	Did you recover completely from this injury? 00=No 01=Yes 77=NK	[]	(RCVCMPR3)
4.2.7	If no, are there long-term problems as result of the injury? (Enter from Code Box 13)	[] Other, specify SPPRBINJ	(PRBINJR3)

CODEBOX 9 - MOST SERIOUS INJURY

- 01= Cut or laceration ≥QÆ_»Q, vã ∞ %ãΩåÈ=_»O
- 02= Head injury or concussion or knocked out `«Å‰āΩQÜi«∞=ÚJÑTMê;~°Hō=Ú
- 03= Broken bone (fracture) Z=ÚHŏq~°QÆ_»=Ú
- 05= Burn HL »O
- 06= Stab wound Ö'«∞QÍÜ«∞=Ú
- 07= Animal bite [O`«∞=ù Å∞áÈ=_»O,Hõ~°=_»O,`«#ı_»O
- 08= Eye injury HõO\H OÜ«∞=Ú
- 09= Multiple injuries XHÕ\ HÕO> Z‰ÕΩ = QĺÜ«∞=ÚÅ∞
- 10= Gun shot wound `«∞áêH~;ÑÅ »O=Å#QÍÜ«∞O
- 11= Drowning or near drowning h\´Ö′=ÚxyáÈ=_»=Ú/h\´Ö′=ÚxyáÈÜÕ∞O`«"Ѩ=∂^Œ=Ú
- 12= Electric shock HÕ-O@∞ëH±
- 13= Snake bite æ̂=ÚHí@∞
- 14= Insect or spider bite- H@Hb=UA*OBHbTMbONU~°*OÆ*A*Hb~°=@O
- 15= Internal injury (abdominal, liver, spleen etc) JO'«-°®`«QÜ\«Å»(Hb_»»Ni) QÜ\«>=Ú,L'Œ-°HÀ&\=Ú,HÖËÜ\«>=ÚOÜ\«Å»)
- 17=Loss of limb or part of limb/amputation áê'Œ=Ú,HÂ∞,KÕ-ÚáÈ=_»=Ú
- 18=Abscess or infection QÆ_»A MAZEÜHDA€
- 19=Post traumatic shock or mental problem =#ã⊈Hö≥∞;#0ĺÜ«∞=Ú
- 20= Other W«~°=ÚÅ∞

CODEBOX 10 - CAUSE OF SERIOUS INJURY

- 01= Road traffic accident, in vehicle ~À_»∞, N=∂′Œ=Ú('àÇ'#=Ú)
- 02= Road traffic accident, riding bicycle - À » N= N= (N= ÚA HÖ)
- 03= Road traffic accident, pedestrian ~À_»∞, "Ñ=∂′Œ=Ú(He#_»Hō)
- 04= Fall "H*O*΄_»_»O=Å#
- 05= Burn H\(\hat{A}_\)O
- 06= Assault, blows, hit -
- 07= Animal related (kicked, bitten) [O`«∞=ijÅ∞=Å#(Hō~°=_»O,`«#i_»O)
- 08= Electrocution Hoô-OoæH±
- 09=Attempted suicide, self harm P«ţÇÏ«,ã¡; «Ç"QÍQĨÜ«∞=ÚKÕã™HÀ=_»O
- 10=Building collapse Ée = #0%õÄÅ_»O=Å#
- 11=Use of dangerous tools, fireworks, explosives, arms Ñ=∂⊞ħ-°≥∞#¿ÑÅ∞_∞=ã∞=∪Å∞KÕùÀ'å_∞©
- 12= Other W«~°=ÚÅ∞

CODEBOX 11 – ACTIVITY WHEN SERIOUS INJURY HAPPENED

- 01= Farm work (paid or unpaid) ⇒=TMêÜ«∞Ñ#∞Å∞("Õ«#=Ú/"Õ«#=ÚÖË%õΩO_®)
- 02= Non farm work (paid or unpaid) ⇒=TMêÜÕ∞`«~°Ñ#∞Å∞('Õ'«#=Ú/'Ö'«#=Ú/ÖˉδΩО_®)
- 04= At school (except sports) LçÖ (P@Å∞H‰õΩO_®)
- 05= Sports (in or out of school) P@Å∞P_»∞`«∞#¡Ñ˙üĒ_»∞(LçÖ;LçÖ'Hĺ‰δΩΟ_®)
- 06= Playing, except sports P@Å∞P_»∞«σ#ιÑὑξ_»∞(áÈ©Å∞H‰αΩ0_®)
- 07= Travelling to/from school LdH'≥à\√«∞#\N\ûe_»∞,=ã™#\N\ûe_»∞
- 08= Travelling (other than to/from school) (ΝŪϢβᾶϤϻͰΝΝοξων / ἄ∂ ΰοῦ ΗΝτάΩΩ.®) [cH ΗΝτάΩΩ.® "≥ἀ√ν«νωμΝοξων»,
- $0.9 = Nothing Uq \infty K\tilde{O} \ddot{U} \ll \infty \#\tilde{N} \ddot{U} \dot{E}_{-} \gg \infty = \tilde{a} \ddot{\omega} + \tilde{h} \ddot{U} \ddot{U} \dot{E}_{-} \gg \infty$
- 10= Other W«~°=ÚÅ∞

CODEBOX 12 - HOW SERIOUS INJURY HAPPENED, WHO OR WHAT CAUSED IT

- 01= Someone else accidentally W«~°∞ÅKÕJ#∞HÀ%āΩO_®QÍÜ«∞Ñ_»@O
- $02 = Someone \ else \ purposefully \ (not \ crime) \ \ \text{W^{\circ}$} \ \text{$\text{A}$K$$$\~OL$$'\~O, $a$$$'N$$'$$} \ \text{$\text{A}$$$} \ \text{$\text{A}$$$} \ \text{$\text{C}$$$} \ \text{$\text{A}$$$} \ \text{$\text{A}$$} \ \text{$\text{A}$$$
- 03= Crime related <Õ~ãOO\êŒ≥∞,#
- $04 = Self\ accidentally\ -\ ``«#O``«@`å#<math>\infty$ J# ∞ HÀ%δΩO_®QÍÜ« ∞ ѯ_»@O
- $05 = Self \ purposefully \ \ {\tt L^\~O_i} \ \hat{a} \\ \hat{N}^"_{0} \\ \sim ^\circ_{ii} \\ H \\ \hat{b} \\ OQ[\tilde{i} \\ \text{``e#O'`} \\ \text{``e} \\ \hat{a} \\ \text{#*} \\ O[\tilde{U} \\ \text{``e} \\ \tilde{N}^"_{_} \\ \text{``e} \\ O[\tilde{U}] \\ O[\tilde{U}] \\ \text{``e} \\ O[\tilde{U}] \\ O[\tilde{U}] \\ \text{``e} \\ O[\tilde{U}] \\ O$
- 06= Animal (including fall from animal) D«∞=iÅ∞=Å
- 07= Building collapse (all or partial) Ée [=#=Ú ‰ōÄÅ_»O=Å# (Ñ o h QÍ/áêH ∆ HōOQÍ)
- 08=Natural disaster (flood, earthquake etc) "ÑHōşu"≥ Ñ'så Å(=~^^ŒÂ∞,ÉaíðHōOáêÂ∞ "≥Ú^ŒÔ´ #q)=Â#
- 09= War/conflict related Ü«Ú^Œ¡O/Q~»=‰δΩã¨O|Ok₀ Oz#q
- 10= other W«~°=ÚÂ∞

CODEBOX 13 - LONG-TERM CONSEQUENCES FROM SERIOUS INJURY

- 01=Permanent physical disability മ്യൂറ് «മ്യം-എന്ഗാഗ്ല് HoÅO
- 02=Mental health problem (depression, fear) ≥#-tōx4-tox0=∞-tōx. po «'≥∞, #(£, Ū/∞-Ū/PC'\Ax#)
- 03=Frequent pain, headaches, stiffness `«~K«∞Ol<Ñ≤; `«Å≺Ñ≤; ~å=_»O
- 04= convulsions =~°ûÅ∞
- 05= mental retardation, poorer mental ability =##addio ≥ HbÅ=Ú,=∞uā≤,q∞ «OÖEHbáE=_»O
- 06=Other W«~°=ÚÅ∞

4.3	4.3.1 Do you have any of the following long-term illnesses or health problems? 00= No, 01= Yes, 77= NK IF NO, SKIP TO NEXT ROW	4.3.2 Does health problem affect your abilities at school? 00= No, 01= Yes, 77= NK	4.3.3 Does health problem affect your abilities at work? 00= No, 01= Yes, 77=NK
1. Do you have any problems with your vision? (for example see friend on other side of street or see the blackboard at school,)	[] CPRVSNR3	[] SPRVSNR3	[] WPRVSNR3
2. Do you wear eyeglasses?	[] CEYGLSR3	[] SEYGLSR3	[] WEYGLSR3
3. Do you have any long-term respiratory problems? (asthma, wheezing)	[] CRSPPRR3	[] SRSPPRR3	[] WRSPPRR3

Interviewer should first ascertain whether the previous day was a "usual" or "normal" day. If it was a special occasion such as a funeral or a feast, another day for the recall should be selected.

4.4	Food frequency: During the previous 24-hour period did you consume:	00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK	
01	Any food before a morning meal (breakfast)	[]	(FQBFMRR3)
02	A morning meal (breakfast)	[]	(FQMRMLR3)
03	Any food between morning and midday meals	[]	(FQBTWR31)
04	A midday meal	[]	(FQMDMLR3)
05	Any food between midday and evening meals (Dinner)	[]	(FQBTWR32)
06	An evening meal (Dinner)	[]	(FQEVMLR3)
07	Any food after the evening meal	[]	(FQAFEVR3)
	Total added automatically do not fill		(FQTOTLR3)

NOTE: Ask about each possible meal or snack. People often leave out or forget certain meal times

4.5	Are you a vegetarian?		CHVEGR3
	(You do not eat any meat, fish or poultry) 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK	[1	
4.6	During the previous 24-hour period did you consume any of the f	Did you consume item?	
	ollowing (Including food you ate at home or outside your home	00=No, 01=Yes,	
	and food you bought, for example on the street)	77=NK, 88=N/A	
		, 66	
01			
	Any rice, roti, chapatti, phulka, naan, or other foods made of wheat	[1	(CNBREDR3)
	or rice?	[]	(ONDINEDINO)
02	Any pumpkin, carrots, squash,?	[]	(CNPMPKR3)
03	Any potatoes, tapioca (Karapendalam) cassava, or any other		
	foods made from starchy roots or tubers like qocho?	[]	(CNPOTAR3)
04	Any dark, green, leafy vegetables such as palak, pudina, methi		
	leaves, bathua leaves or other vegetable leaves?	[]	(CNLFYVR3)
05	Any other vegetables (onions, cucumber, tomatoes etc,.)?	[]	(CNVEGR3)
	7 my other vegetables (emons, ededmost, terrialees etc,.).		
06	Any ripe mangoes or ripe papayas?	[]	(CNMNGOR3)
07	Any other fruits (citrus fruit, bananas etc,.)?	[]	(CNFRUTR3)
		,	(0) (0)
08	Any liver, kidney, heart, or other organ meats? (iron rich)	l J	(CNLIVRR3)
		,	(ONINAE ATRO)
09	Any other meat (beef, pork, goat, lamb, chicken)?	[]	(CNMEATR3)
			(2) (2)
10	Any eggs?	[]	(CNEGGSR3)
44	Ann free board sie diffeboure bellfieb O	r 1	(ONEIGUE)
11	Any fresh or dried fish or shellfish?	[]	(CNFISHR3)
12	Any foods made from legumes such as beans, peas, lentils, or nuts?	[]	(CNBEANR3)
	,	· — — ·	`
13	Any cheese, yogurt, milk or other milk products?	[]	(CNCHSER3)
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
14	Any foods made with oil, fat, or butter?	[]	(CNOILR3)
15	Any sugar, honey, sweets, sugary sweet drinks?	[]	(CNSUGRR3)
			<u> </u>

4.7.1	During the past 30 days, how many times did you drink fizzy, sweet soft drinks, such as Coke or lemonade?		
	01= Daily, 02= 2-3 times a week 03= once a week, 04= every 2 weeks 05= less than every 2 weeks 06=Never		
	05= less triair every 2 weeks 06=Never		
		[]	(DRFIZZR3)
4.7.2	During the past 30 days, how many times did you eat salty and fatty foods such as pakodas/Murukulu, crisps or fried snacks?		
	01= Daily, 02= 2-3 times a week 03= once a week, 04= every 2 weeks 05= less than every 2 weeks 06=Never		
		[]	(ETSALTR3)
4.7.3	During the past 30 days, how many times did you eat sweet, sugary, fatty foods such as cakes?		SGRCKER3
	01= Daily, 02= 2-3 times a week 03= once a week, 04= every 2 weeks		
	05= less than every 2 weeks 06=Never		
		[]	
4.7.4	During the last 7 days, on how many days were you physically active for at least 60 minutes on one day? (Examples for physical activity would be running, biking, dancing, football, digging, carrying water, or other activities which make you breathe hard and/or increase your heart beat, Yoga does not count in here)		
	00= 0 days, 01= 1 day, 02= 2 days 03= 3 days 04=4 days 05=5 days 06=6 days 07= 7 days (every day)		
		 	(PHYSACR3)
4.7.5	How much time do you usually spend sitting during a typical day (for example: school, work, watching TV, sitting with friends)? 01= Less than 1 hour per day, 02= 1 to 2 hours a day 03= 3 to 4 hours a day 04= 5 to 7 hours a day 05= more than 7 hours		(**************************************
		[]	(SITTNGR3)

SECTION 5 – SOCIAL NETWORKS, SOCIAL SKILLS & SOCIAL SUPPORT

SAY: Now I am going to ask you some questions about the people in your life.

	Now I am going to ask you some questions about the people in your life.		
5.1	Is there someone who would help you in the following situations	00=No, 01=Yes,	
	. ,	77=NK,88=NA	
	(including family members)	,	
0.4		,	(011007)(00)
01	If you were having a problem with your studies at school?	[]	(CHPSTYR3)
02	If you were having a problem at work?	[]	(CHWORKR3)
02	ii you noro naving a prosioni at north	1 1	(3.1113141416)
03	If you were worried about something at home?	[]	(CHWRRDR3)
			(2
04	If you were being teased or bullied by another child?	[]	(CHBLLYR3)
05	If you needed advice about a religious matter?	[]	(CHRLGNR3)
	n you needed davies about a rengious maker.	1 1	(3.11.23.11.13)
06	If you needed money?	[]	(CHMNEYR3)
07		, ,	(OLIOETDA)
07	If you needed help getting to school or work?	[]	(CHGETR3)
5.2.1	Do you find it hard to talk to other shildren?		
	Do you find it hard to talk to other children?		
	01=Always, 02=Sometimes, 03=Never, 77=NK	[]	(HRDTLKR3)
5.2.2	Do you help other children who have a problem?		,
5.2.2			
	01=Always, 02=Sometimes, 03=Never, 77=NK	[]	(HLPCHLR3)
SAY	: I am now going to ask you some questions about groups in your local are	a or at school that vo	ou mav be a
	ber of or attend meetings for- it doesn't matter if you don't pay a fee or ha		
5.3		. ,	
	Are you a member of any groups or clubs in your local area or		
	at school?		
	00= No, 01= Yes, 77=NK, 88=NA		
	IF NO >SKIP TO 5.8	[]	(MBGRSCR3)
			·

5.4	5.5	5.6
Group Code (ENTER CODE FROM CODE BOX # 14)	When did you become a member of this group? 01 = Within the past month 02 = Within the past year 03 = More than a year ago 77 = NK	Do you hold a leadership or important position in the group? 00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK
GROUPR3 SPGROUP	BCMMEMR3	LDMEMR3
[] Specify	[]	[]
[] Specify	[]	[]
[] Specify	[]	[]
[] Specify	[]	[]
[] Specify	[]	[]

CODEBOX 14 – GROUPS (Country Specific)

02= Sports group -PA = 0 $\text{N}_i \approx 0$ 03= Religious group -PA = 0 $\text{N}_i \approx 0$ 04= After school club-= 0 PA = 0 PA =

(refers to any kind of club on school premises but outside normal school hours)

05= Informal child organised group – $xU\ll \infty = \infty / ^{\infty}E_{i}$ OHl $x N \le A_{i} A x\sim _{fi}^{\circ} C^{i} S^{i} ON_{i} \infty O$

01= Youth group -ÜkÚ-₩ãOÑ, ∞O

06= Work or farming related group ±ାଞ୍ଚିଆ୍ଟିଡ 07= School committees -ଇମିଅଧ୍ୟୟୁ 08= Women's group -∞Ç≦ÄäÕÑį ∞O

09= Mother's committee ¾ ÅiON ≈ O

10=NGO-ã; Kaj OŒãOã.

11=Credit society/Co-op -Nu £ ãÇÜ∞ãÇH ãOã.

12= Political party/group -∄/Ü∾âs

13= other, specify -W«~≟Ú⇔≥Å∞ÑO_ç

14= Cultural group -™Os UHBON ∞O

15= School club (refers to any kind of club on school premises during normal school hours)

−áê~î°âßÅ Hõ; Éò

 $\left(\hat{a}\hat{e}^{\sim}\hat{i}^{\circ}\hat{a}\hat{B}\mathring{A}\left[i^{\uparrow}Q\ \tilde{a}^{=}\infty\ddot{U}\ll\infty\ddot{O}\ddot{O}'\ [i^{\uparrow}Q\ U^{\wedge}\geq.\right.\right. < \mathring{a}\ H\tilde{o}_{i}\ \acute{E}\grave{o}\ H\acute{I}=K\ll\infty\hat{U}\right)$

5.7	Of all these groups, is there one that you are most proud to be a member of? (If only member of one group, say: are you proud to be a member of this group?) (Enter GRPID from 5.4, 01 if only one group), 77=NK, 88=N/A, 00=No	[]	(GRPPRDR3)
	Discussed with other people or taken action regarding problems		
5.8	affecting your school or community? 00=No, 01=yes, 88=N/A		
			INFCMMR3
			ii vi Oiviivii (O
		[]	(AFFSCHR3)
5.9	Where do you use the internet?		
	01 =I never use it, 02 =at school, 03 =at home,	1 1	WUSINR31
	04 =at friend's home, 05 =at internet café (pay),		WUSINR32
	06 =at community centre or club IF 01 SKIP NEXT SECTION	[1	WUSINR33
F 10	How much time do you apped on the internet?		
5.10	How much time do you spend on the internet? 01 =less than 2 hrs per week, 02 =2-5 hrs per week, 03 =more than 5 hrs per week	[]	TMONINR3

SECTION 6 - MIGRATION

6.1	Are you living in the same locality in the last three years? IF YES, SKIP TO 6.10 (to be filled in by enumerator) 00= No, 01= Yes, 77=NK		
		[]	(CMLSTR3)
6.2	Enumerator: check name of previous locality. How old were you when you left PREVIOUS LOCALITY? (Enter the age in years)	[]	AGLFLCR3
6.3.	What is the most important reason you left the previous locality. ENTER CODE from CODEBOX #15 (Note: Probe if child states it was the choice of his/her parents)	[] Specify	(IMPRSNR3) (SPIMPRSN)
6.4	With whom you left the earlier locality? 01= alone, unaccompanied, 02= with my family or friends	[]	(WHOMVR3)
6.5	When you first moved, did anyone you know lived there? 00=No, 01=Yes, 79=NK	[]	(KNWANYR3)
6.6	Who did you know that lived here already? 01 = brothers or sisters (only), 02 = family members or relatives, 03 = friends, 04 = employer, 05 = OTHER, specify		WHOPRSR3 SPWHOPRS
6.7	What was the most important reason you chose to come to this community rather than any other community? ENTER CODE from CODEBOX #16 (Note: Probe if child states it was the choice of his/her parents)	[] Specify	(HRTNOTR3) (SPHRTNOT)

CODEBOX 15 – REASONS FOR MIGRATION

```
O1 = Work - \tilde{N}"x H^{\sim} \%\tilde{o}\Omega
```

02 = Family disputes - ‰õΩ@∞0|`«Qĺ^•Å∞

03 = No school of the correct level/grade in the original community

 $-=\!\infty Oz|_c \ / \ K «k"\tilde{O} \ ` « \sim °Q \not E u \ _"Q \hat{I} = \infty = \hat{U} \ddot{O}' \ \ddot{O} \ddot{E} \# O ^C \!\!\!\! E \gg \# O \ .$

04 = To go to a better quality school - =∞0z |_çH^{*}

05 = Better/more land - =∞Oz/Z‰ÕΩ-= Éeí∂g∞

07 = To improve my health

– P~ÀQÆ∘=Ú"≥∞~°∞QÆ∞Ñ~°K«∞HÀ=_»OHÀã¨O

08 = Better access to healthcare

-=∞Oz "≥.^Œ° ã¨^Œ∞áêÜ«∂Å∞ L<åfiÜ«∞x

09 = Look after a sick relative

- [|∞_fѨ_ç# |O^Œ∞=ùÅ#∞ K«∂ã¨∞HÀ=_»O HÀã¨O

10 = Parents or other household members died

 $- \ \ (e_i \cap EO_{-}) \otimes A \otimes_i W \otimes_{-} \% \Omega @ \otimes O | \ \tilde{a} \stackrel{\cdot}{\to} (i \otimes_{-} A \otimes_{-} K \otimes A \stackrel{\cdot}{\to} E) = A \#$

11 = Better living conditions - =∞Oz r=# Ѩiã≤₊`«∞Å∞

12 = Higher wages – Z‰õΩ⁻= "Õ`«#=Ú

13 = Natural Disasters - "Ñ"Hõşu "≥.Ñ"s`«∘=ÚÅ∞

14 = Adventure - "å∘áê~° xq∞`«¡"≥∞ÿ, "H``«¡"å∘áê~°O HÀã¨=Ú

15 = Join family - ‰õΩ@∞O|O`À Hõeã≤ LO_»_»O HÀã O

16 = Marriage - q"åÇ"Ï=Ú

17 = Divorce, separation - q_®‰õΩÅ∞, q_çQĺ L#fiO^Œ∞#

18 = Inheritance - "å~°ã`` «fi=ÚQÍ

19 = Violence/war - Q°_»=Å∞/Ü«Ú^Œì=ÚÅ∞

 $20 = Independence - \tilde{a}_{fi} \cdot 0_{r} \cdot = UQI \cdot 0_{r} \cdot 0_{r} \cdot 0_{r}$

21 = To improve the health of a family member $-\%\tilde{\Omega}\Omega^{00} = \tilde{L}_{0}^{-} - \tilde{L}_{0}^{-} + \tilde{L$

22 = Other (specify) - W «~°=ÚÅ∞ `≥ÅĒO_Ç

77=NK

6.8	In the past year, have you returned to NAME OF PREVIOUS LOCALITY for a visit? 00= No, 01 = Yes, 77 = NK	[]	(RTNVSTR3)
6.9	Compared to before you moved here, how would you describe your life now? 01= better off, 02 = about the same, 03 = worse off	[]	CMPLFER3
6.10	Have you left this community/locality for a period longer than 90 days since we last visited you 00= No, 01= Yes, 77=NK, IF NO, SKIP TO SECTION 7	[]	(LFT3MTR3)
6.11	How long did you leave the locality for since we last came (in days)- Note: record details of longest episode of temporary migration if there are several episodes	[]	(LNGLFTR3)
6.12	What is the most important reason you left this locality for more than three months. ENTER CODE from CODEBOX #15 (Note: Probe if child states it was the choice of his/her parents)	[] Specify	(RSLF3MR3) (SPRSLF3M)

CODEBOX 16 - REASONS FOR CHOOSING COMMUNITY

```
01= Good wages -=∞Oz"Õ`«#=Ú
```

02= Good living conditions-"≥∞~°∞0 #=#Ñē≤ `«∞Å∞

03= Safe -ã~∞~°H~∆`«OQÍLO@∞Ok

04= Good/cheap school/nearest place to continue my studies
- κὸHōQĺ =∞iÜ«Ú =∞0zQĺ L#_{f1}@∞=0\¯ ā¨∂- Å∞ x"å⍠ā¨. Å=Ú#‰ōΩ ^ŒQÆæ ~°Qĺ LO_»_»=Ú =Å#

05= Relatives or friends are here-p\elicite{\text{c}} \(\text{\text{\$\delta\$}}\) \(\text{\$\delta\$}\) \(\t

07= Offered a job -L^A OÆO=Z∪ #O^Œ ∞#

 $08 = Easy/cheap \ to \ get \ here - K\"OH\"OO\!(\'a\~vÅ\'E_e\'OO\!(-~\~a\~a)\'ITMceH\"o-å· Å~L<\^a_1 U < \infty X$

09=Better healthcare/other services -"zw-"o-00 #"z 'E- ā"(E-oáð) AA-W(«-"ā"(E-oáð) AA-W(»-AA-W(»-ā"(E-oáð) AA-W(»-ā"(E-oáð) AA-W(»-AA-W(»

 $10 = No reason - UHÍ^{-} = ÚÖË MÕO _®$

11= Other (specify)-W«~°=ÚÅ∞K≥ÑÊO_ç

SECTION 7 - HOUSEHOLD ISSUES

7.1	Do you yourself own any land, separate from the land owned by your household? 00= No, 01= Yes, 77= NK	[]	(SEPLNDR3)
7.2	Do you yourself own any animals, separate from the animals owned by your household? 00= No, 01= Yes, 77= NK	[]	(SEPANMR3)
7.3	Do you yourself own any tools or work equipment? (anything that helps you to do a job or run a business? 00= No, 01= Yes, 77= NK	[]	(OWTOOLR3)

Comments: Please add below any comments regarding this child (CQCMNTR3)

SECTION 8 - ACHIEVEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT INSTRUMENTS

Field Worker :	Name :	(FIDCODCD)
	Code : []	
Date when this section is filled	// (Day) (Month) (Year)	(DAYCDS) (MONTHCDS) (YEARCDS)

The respondent for this section must be NAME

8.0	ID of respondent for this section (identify the respondent for this section using the ID from the household roster)	[]	
-----	---	----	--

8 A Peabody Picture, Vocabulary Test (PPVT)

FIELD WORKER: Use the PPVT picture easel here. Be sure to read the training items with the child can make sure the child understands what needs to be done before starting the actual test.

All Instructions for introducing the PPVT and using the Training Items are located on the exminer's side of the Training Plates (Picture easel). Use training Items C and D (designed for children 8 years and older)

FIELDWORKER: TRAINING ITEMS						
Plate	Series 1	Series 2	Series 3	Series 4		
	For most subjects under age 15 years					
А						
В						
	For most subjects	age 15 years and	lover			
С						
D						

FIELDWORKER: After administered the appropriate Training Items, begin testing using the Sets of Test Items. Once you begin a set of test items, always administer all 12 items in that set in order, and always start with the first item in the

Use numerals (1-4) to record the test taker's response to each item in the blank in the "Resp" column. The "key" column indicates the correct response (1-4). Compare the child's response with the correct response and indicate errors by drawing a line through the E in the last column as shown below.

Item	Word	Key	Resp	Error
1	Bus	(4)		Е

At the end of item set, record the number of errors in the box provided.

Young Lives – 15 yr old Child Questionnaire_2009 – India FIELDWORKER: Please complete questions 8.1 and 8.2 after administering the PPVT with the child. (These items will aid the database entry process).

8.1	Lowest item responded to (possible values : from 0 to 204, -79 Refused to answer, -88=NA)	[]	(PPVTLOW)
8.2	Highest item responded to (possible values : from 0 to 204, -79 Refused to answer, -88=NA)	[1	(PPVTHIGH)
PPVT	Administration			
8.3	Test administration: Start Time (hour) (use Railway time) (Possible values: 07 to 17)	Hours:	[]	(STRTHR PP)
8.4	Test administration: Start Time (Mintures) (Possible values: 00 to 59)	Mintute	s:[]	(STRTMN PP)
8.5	Language used by field worker during administration (use only one lang 10=Others, 21=Telugu, 22=Hindi, 23=Urdu, 24=Oria, 25=Kannad	σ,	[]	(PPFWLANG)
		a		
	26=Marati, 27=Tamil, 28=Local dialect, 77=NK			
8.6	Language used by child during administration (use only one language)			
	10=Others, 21=Telugu, 22=Hindi, 23=Urdu, 24=Oria, 25=Kannad 26=Marati, 27=Tamil, 28=Local dialect, 77=NK	a	[]	(PPCDLANG)

START	Ages 2.5 – 3			SET 1
Item	Word	Key	Resp	Error
1	Bus -	(4)		E
2	Drinking	(3)		Е
3	Hand	(1)		Е
4	Climbing	(1)		E
5	Key	(4)		Е
6	Reading	(1)		E
7	Closet	(2)		Е
8	Jumping	(3)		E
9	Lamp	(4)		Е
10	Helicopter	(2)		Е
11	Smelling	(2)		E
12	Fly	(3)		E
			No. of Errors	

Word Digging Cow Drum Feather	(2) (1) (3) (1)	Resp	Error E E
Cow Drum Feather	(1)		Е
Drum Feather	(3)		
Feather			E
	(1)		
	` '		E
Painting	(3)		E
Cage	(2)		E
Knee	(1)		Е
Wrapping	(4)		E
Fence	(3)		Е
Elbow	(4)		Е
Garbage	(2)		Е
Exercising	(4)		Е
		No. of Errors	
	Cage Knee Wrapping Fence Elbow Garbage	Cage (2) Knee (1) Wrapping (4) Fence (3) Elbow (4) Garbage (2)	Cage (2) Knee (1) Wrapping (4) Fence (3) Elbow (4) Garbage (2) Exercising (4)

START Ages 5					
Item	Word	Key	Resp	Error	
25	Empty	(1)		E	
26	Shoulder	(3)		Е	
27	Square	(4)		E	
28	Measuring	(4)		E	
29	Porcupine	(1)		E	
30	Arrow -	(2)		E	
31	Peeling -	(3)		E	
32	Fountain -	(2)		E	
33	Accident	(2)		E	
34	Penguin	(1)		E	
35	Decorated	(4)		E	
36	Nest	(3)		Е	
		· · ·	No. of Errors		

START Ages 5				
Item	Word	Key	Resp	Error
37	Castle	(2)		Е
38	Sawing	(4)		E
39	Cactus	(3)		E
40	Farm	(1)		E
41	Going	(2)		E
42	Harp	(1)		Е
43	Astronaut	(3)		E
44	Raccoon	(4)		E
45	Juggling	(4)		Е
46	Envelope	(2)		E
47	Tearing	(3)		E
48	Claw	(1)		E
			No. of Errors	

START	Ages 6 - 7			SET 5
Item	Word	Key	Resp	Error
49	Parachute	(3)		E
50	Delivering	(1)		E
51	Rectangle	(1)		E
52	Diving -	(2)		E
53	Camper	(4)		E
54	Target	(2)		Е
55	Writing	(1)		Е
56	Furry	(4)		E
57	Drilling	(2)		Е
58	Hook	(3)		Е
59	Group	(3)		Е
60	Dripping	(4)		E
		, ,	No. of Errors	

START Ages 6 - 7					
Item	Word	Key	Resp	Error	
61	Vehicle	(4)		E	
62	Oval	(1)		Е	
63	Luggage	(2)		E	
64	Awarding -	(3)		E	
65	Hydrant -	(4)		E	
66	Swamp -	(3)		E	
67	Calculator -	(2)		E	
68	Signal -	(1)		E	
69	Squash -	(4)		Е	
70	Globe -	(2)		E	
71	Vegetable -	(3)		E	
72	Frame -	(1)		E	
			No. of Errors		

START Ages 8 - 9					
Item	Word	Key	Resp	Error	
73	Gigantic	(2)		Е	
74	Nostril -	(4)		Е	
75	Vase -	(3)		E	
76	Knight -	(1)		E	
77	Towing -	(1)		E	
78	Horrified -	(3)		Е	
79	Trunk -	(2)		E	
80	Selecting	(1)		Е	
81	Island	(2)		E	
82	Camcorder	(4)		E	
83	Heart -	(3)		Е	
84	Wrench	(4)		E	
			No. of Errors		

START	Ages 10 - 11			SET 8
Item	Word	Key	Resp	Error
85	Flamingo	(2)		E
86	Tambourine	(4)		E
87	Palm	(1)		E
88	Surprised	(4)		E
89	Canoe -	(3)		E
90	Interviewing -	(1)		E
91	Clarinet	(4)		E
92	Exhausted	(2)		E
93	Pitcher	(3)		E
94	Reptile	(2)		E
95	Polluting -	(3)		E
96	Vine	(1)		E
			No. of Errors	

START	Ages 10 - 11			SET 9
Item	Word	Key	Resp	Error
97	Pedal	(2)		E
98	Dissecting	(2)		E
99	Bouquet	(4)		E
100	Rodent	(3)		E
101	Inhaling	(4)		E
102	Valley	(1)		E
103	Tubular	(3)		E
104	Demolishing	(4)		E
105	Tusk	(1)		E
106	Adjustable	(2)		E
107	Fern	(1)		E
108	Hurdling	(3)		E
			No. of Errors	

START Ages 12 - 16				
Item	Word	Key	Resp	Error
109	Solo	(4)		E
110	Citrus	(2)		Е
111	Inflated	(3)		Е
112	Lecturing	(3)		Е
113	Timer	(1)		Е
114	Injecting	(1)		Е
115	Links	(4)		E
116	Cooperating	(2)		Е
117	Microscope	(1)		E
118	Archery	(2)		E
119	Garment	(4)		E
120	Fragile -	(3)		E
No. of Errors				

START	Ages 12 - 16			SET 11
Item	Word	Key	Resp	Error
121	Carpenter - = _{"_} »Oy	(2)		Е
122	Dilapidated - tkaÅ"≥∞y#	(4)		E
123	Hazardous - JáêÜ«∞"≥∞ _ÿ #	(3)		E
124	Adapter - ã¨iѨ~°K«∞#k	(2)		Е
125	Valve - "uÑ≤ _Ê =¸Ü«Ú#k	(3)		E
126	Isolation - XO@iQĺ LO_»∞@	(1)		E
127	Feline - =∂~å·Å=Ú	(2)		E
128	Wailing - OÆ\-¡QÍ U_»∞ ₀ K«∞O_»∞	(1)		E
129	Coast - ã¨=Ú"^Œf~°=Ú	(4)		E
130	Appliance - TMê^èŒ#=Ú	(1)		E
131	Foundation - Ѩù<åk	(4)		Е
132	Hatchet - z#fl Q _» = e	(3)		E
No. of Errors				

START	Ages 12 - 16			SET 12
Item	Word	Key	Resp	Error
133	Blazing - =∞O_»∞K«∞# _{fl}	(3)		Е
134	Mammal-H2~°ŒÚ	(2)		E
135	Reprimanding - QÆk¡OK«∞	(1)		E
136	Upholstery - "≥∞`«Å∞	(4)		E
137	Hoisting - ÃÑ.H˜ Z`«∞¡@	(1)		E
138	Exterior - ÉÏǨÏ₀"≥∞ _ÿ #	(1)		E
139	Consuming - qxÜ≥∂yOK«∞@	(4)		Е
140	Pastry - Ĥ‰δΩ	(4)		E
141	Cornea - â◊√Hõ _i =Ú	(2)		E
142	Constrained - x~° _f Ok _è OK«∞	(3)		Е
143	Pedestrian - áê^ŒKåi	(2)		E
144	Colt - Jâ◊ _{fi} =Ú	(3)		E
	•	No	. of Errors	

START	Ages 12 - 16			SET 13
Item	Word	Key	Resp	Error
145	Syringe - ã≤~°Ol	(4)		Е
146	Transparent - áê~°^Œ~° _≈ Hō"≥∞ _ÿ #	(3)		E
147	Ladle - ÃÑ^Œì QÆi>ˇ	(2)		E
148	Replenishing - =∞~°Å ã¨OѨó~°,O KÕÜ«Ú	(3)		E
149	Abrasive - wK«∞HˇxáÈ= _Ù	(1)		E
150	Parallelogram - ã¨=∂O`«~° K«`«∞~°∞ _{fü} [=Ú	(3)		Е
151	Cascade - [Å^e•~°	(4)		Е
152	Lever - g∞@	(1)		E
153	Detonation - ¿ÑÅ₀@O	(2)		Е
154	Pillar - 㨡OÉèí=Ú	(2)		E
155	Cultivating - TMêQÆ∞KÕÜ«Ú	(1)		Е
156	Aquatic - [ÅK«~°"≥∞ _ÿ #	(4)		E
	No. of Errors			

START Ages 17 - Adult					
Item	Word	Key	Resp	Error	
157	Indigent - x~°∞¿Ñ^Œ	(2)		Е	
158	Oasis - x0₀æs∞.	(1)		Е	
159	Disappointed - PâßÉeíOQÆ=Ú K≥O^Œ∞	(4)		E	
160	Perpendicular - ÅO =Ú	(3)		E	
161	Poultry - HÀàÒ§ ÃÑOѨHÕ=Ú	(4)		Е	
162	Confiding - qâô₁ã≤OzK≥Ñù£	(1)		Е	
163	Periodical - xÜ«∞q∞`« HÍÅOÖ′ =K≥ _{Ū_} »∞	(2)		E	
164	Filtration - =_»É'ã≤#	(1)		Е	
165	Primate - "å#~°*Ïu	(4)		E	
166	Spherical - QÀàÏHÍ~°O	(2)		Е	
167	Talon - Ñ"H″∆ QÀ~°∞	(3)		Е	
168	Octagon - J₊¨¡HÀQÍHÕşu	(3)		Е	
		No	o. of Errors		

START	Ages 17 - Adult			SET 15
Item	Word	Key	Resp	Error
169	Incadescent - [feOK≥_»∞	(4)		Е
170	Pilfering - vaïDK∞	(2)		Е
171	Trajectory - xˆH _∆ Ѩ =∂∼° _æ =Ú	(1)		E
172	Mercantile - =~°¡Hõ=Ú	(3)		E
173	Derrick - F_»Å ã¨∂zHõ	(4)		E
174	Ascending - Jk _è ~ÀÇ≤ÏOK«∞	(2)		Е
175	Monetary - "^Œ≕ ã¨OÉèíO^èŒ"≥∞y#	(3)		E
176	Entomologist - H [©] @Hõâ߄㨡A»∞	(2)		E
177	Gaff - ÃÑ^Œı KÕÑ"Â∞ Ñ"@∞ı QÍÂ=Ú	(1)		E
178	Quintet - ѨOK«Hõ=Ú	(3)		Е
179	Nautical - [Å=∂~°æ=Ú	(4)		E
180	Incarcerating - x~°füOkOK«∞@	(1)		Е
		No	. of Errors	

START	Ages 17 - Adult			SET 16
Item	Word	Key	Resp	Error
181	Coniferous - â◊0‰õΩ ~°∂Ѩ"≥∞ÿ#	(4)		E
182	Wildebeest - ""óÄ-°=∞, OÆ=Ú	(1)		E
183	Caster - ā¨∞ÅÉe í=ÚQÍ HōkeOK«∞@‰ōΩ LѨÜ≥∂yOK«∞#k	(3)		E
184	Reposing - q"âßOu	(4)		Е
185	Convex - LÉ˙ƒ`«∞¡Qĺ#∞#fl	(1)		E
186	Gourmand - uO_çáÈ`«∞	(3)		Е
187	Dromedary - J~°c _f ÖÁ\₁~Ü«∂	(2)		Е
188	Diverging - qaė#fl=Ú	(4)		E
189	Incertitude - ã¨Oâ◊Ü«∞=Ú	(2)		Е
190	Quiescent - xâ◊ųÅ=∞QÆ∞	(3)		Е
191	Honing - TMê#ÃÑ@∞ì	(1)		E
192	Cupola - t _Y ~°0	(2)		Е
		No	. of Errors	

START Ages 17 - Adult				
Item	Word	Key	Resp	Error
193	Embossed - LÑ"i ÉeĬQÆ=Ú	(4)		Е
194	Perambulating - ãoxox∞	(2)		E
195	Arable - ^Œ∞# _{fl} ^Œy#	(3)		E
196	Importunity - W _f Ok ÃÑ@∞₁@	(1)		E
197	Cenotaph - TMê _{‡∼} °Hõ zǨÏ _{fl} =Ú	(1)		E
198	Tonsorial - H _∆ "~° ã¨O O^èŒ"≥∞ _ÿ #	(4)		Е
199	Nidificating - "áÈOÆ∞ Ñ [~] ~°K«∞	(3)		E
200	Terpsichorean - Ç'ï~å,uHō=Ú	(1)		E
201	Cairn - *Ï-ѨHÍ~°ú=ÚQÍ LOK« _ç# tÅÅ∞	(4)		E
202	Osculating - =ÚiÃÑ=Ú	(2)		E
203	Vitreous - ÃÑà◊√Ãã.#	(3)		E
204	Lugubrious - MË^Œ=Ú	(2)		E
		No	. of Errors	

8.7	Test administration : Finish time (hour) (possible values : 07 to 18)		
	ÑʿsHō∆ x∼°ffiǨi} =ÚyOÑʿù āʿ=∞Ü≪∞O (QÆO.) (possible values : 07 to 18)	Hours : []	(FINHRPP)
8.8	Test administration : Finish time (Minutes) (possible values : 00 to 59) ѨsHō∆ x~°ffǨT} =ÚyOѯʿŪ ā¨=∞Ü≪∞O (x.) (possible values : 00 to 59)	Minutes: []	(FINMNPP)

FIELD WORKER: Fill out 8.9 to 8.11 after you have finished all tests with children and without the child present

 $\tilde{N}_{\P}{}'i=\sim{}^{\circ}{}^{-}\sim \ddot{U} : \tilde{N}\leq \mathring{A}_{i}\mathring{A}^{\cdot}\mathring{A} \text{ Jx}_{\P} \tilde{N}^{\circ}\text{SH}_{\tilde{O}}\mathring{A} \otimes \tilde{N}^{\circ}\text{oir } K\tilde{O}\sim \acute{U}OK\mathring{a}H\tilde{o}, \ \tilde{N}\leq \mathring{A}_{i}\mathring{A} \otimes \tilde{O}E\%\tilde{o}\Omega O_{_}{}^{\circledcirc}g \otimes \sim{}^{\circ} \otimes 8.9 \ \#\infty Oz \ 8.11 =\sim{}^{\circ}\%\tilde{o}\Omega \text{ x}O\tilde{N}^{\circ}=\tilde{O}^{\circ}\#\infty.$

8.9	Ceiling Item ã′eOQ∑ S@"£∞		
	(possible values : from 1 to 204, -79=Refused to answer, -88=NA	[]	(CEILING)
8.10	Minues errors		
	(possible values : from 0 to 100, -79=Refused to answer, -88=NA	[]	(MINERR)
8.11	Raw scrore		
	(possible values : from 0 to 204, -79=Refused to answer, -88=NA	[]	(RAWSCRE)

Note: The field workers should not complete the standard scores. The standard scores will be calculated centrally by a few people (preferably psychologists with experience in using the PPVT) Whol will: A) check the chronological age, ceiling item, number of errors and raw score are correct, and B) estimate and enter the standard score based on the tables provided in the manual

8.12	Standard score : (possible values : 40 to 160, -79=Refused to answer,	[]	(STDSCRE)
	-88=NA (DON'T FILL ON FIELD) (ѶÖò¤ =^Œì xOÑ™®ÖÄ_»^Œ∞)		

Field \	Worker: Fillout 8.13 to 8.16 after you have finished all tests and survey w	ith children	
8.13	Were the conditions of the administration of the PPVT adequate? PPVT $x\sim^\circ_{fl}\c 0$ $J\#\infty\%\bar{o}$ $J\#\%\bar{o}$ $J\#\%$	[]	(CONDPP)
8.14	Why where the conditions inadequate for the PPVT? Please mark up to two reasons.		
	PPVT ‰ōΩ J#∞‰ōÄÅOQÍ ÖËx, Kåe#O`«QÍÖËx Ѩiā≤₊`«∞ÖËq? Ô~O_»∞ HÍ~°)ĬÅ∞ K«∂ѨO_ç		
	(FIELDWORKER: Write answers and then enter codes) (Nn'Öò¤ =~°-~ü: (["å ∞ ""åā≤ HÀ_£ ""åÜ«∞O_ç) 01=no flat surface to work on - K«^Œ∞<≥# ā¨₊ÅO ÖËHōáÈ=∪@		
	02=too much noise or distractions - =∞^eŒ°Ö′ J″åO`«~åÅ∞, qѨs`« â◊ÉÏıÅ∞		
	03=child was unmotivated, seemed sick, tired or distracted - ്യെ ്യോയ പ്രിക്രാവ് വിച്ച വുംയ പ്രിക്രാവ് പുരു പ്രിക്രാവ് പുരു പ്രിക്രാവ് പുരു പ്രിക്രാവ് പുരു പ്രിക്രാവ് പുരു പുരു പുരു പുരു പുരു പുരു പുരു പുര		
	04=field worker did not speak the language of the child - Ñ≤Å¡"åxHō~°ü=∞ÜŌ∞º ÉeÏ₊¨ Ѷ'Öò;=~°-~ü =∂\Ĭ;_»HōáĚ=ü@ 05=there was not enough light - HÍOu ã¨iQÍÖËHōáÈ=ü@		
	06=child could not hear or see well - Ñ≤Å¡"å_»∞ ã¨iQĺ q#HōáÈ=¡)_» ÖËHō K«∂_»HōáÈ=¡;@		
	07=other (sepcify in the box) - W`«~°=ÚÅ∞ (ÉωõΩūÖ′ <À\ò KÕÜ«∂e)		
	88=NA		
	First reason :	[]	(YNOADQ01)
		[]	(SPECAQ01)
	Second reason :	[]	(YNOADQ02)
		[]	(SPECAQ02)

8.15	Language used by field worker during administration (use only one language)		
	ѨSHỗ∆ X~°fiǨÏ}Ö′ Ѷ′Öòi =~°¯~ü =ùѨÜ≥∂yOZ# ÉèÏ+¨ (X^H ÉĬ+¨#∞ LѨÜ≥∂yOK«O_ç)	[]	(PPFWLANG)
	10=Others, 21=Telugu, 22=Hindi, 23=Urdu, 24=Oria, 25=Kannada		
	26=Marati, 27=Tamil, 28=Local dialect, 77=NK		
8.16	Language used by child during administration (use only one language)		
	ѨSHō∆ X~°fiǨÏ}Ö′ Ñ≤Å¡"å_»∞ =ùѨÜ≥∂yOz# ÉèÏ+¨ (X^H ÉÏ+¨#∞ LѨÜ≥∂yOK«O_ç)	[]	(PPCDLANG)
	10=Others, 21=Telugu, 22=Hindi, 23=Urdu, 24=Oria, 25=Kannada		
	26=Marati, 27=Tamil, 28=Local dialect, 77=NK		

Verbal Achievement Test Older Cohort

	Child information
Name and Last Name: _	
Sex: M F	
Age : ID:	
	General Data (To be filled by fieldworker)
Fieldworker's name:	
Fieldworker's code:	Location :
Date (dd/mm/yy):/_	_/
Start Time:	Finish Time:

INSTRUCTIONS

In this test you will read sentences in which some words have been erased and replaced with
blanks. You will be asked to write the word that you think should go ineach blank. If you are taking
too long to answer a question, pass on to the next one. You should answer the questions in
order. If you finish quickly you may go back tothe questions you left blank.

You must write the word that best fills in the blank.

Example 1: My sister is 18 <u>Years</u> old.

Ñã≤Ñ≦Å, Å∞`«e, ^ŒOÆæ~°áêÅ∞ _____

The word that best fills the blank is: years. You shouldwrite it in the given space.

Example 2: Madavi's favorite <u>Colour</u> is blue.L^•. **2:** = $\partial^{\wedge}_{\dot{e}}$ ŒqH $^{\sim}$ W+ $^{\sim}_{\dot{i}}$ " $\geq \infty_{\ddot{y}}$ # $\underline{\text{----}}$ hÅ=Ú

The word that best fills the blank is: color. You shouldwrite it in the given space.

to get inside the scho	=.ã≤=ù O_»_»=Ú =Å# _çÖ′xH~ Ô~O_»=^•ix '	'_` \
 Ramu plays with isr -å=Ú`«#‰δΩ 	most be SENIENCES P→MmaΩ⊗©™«Ok «×	cause ne is ner _ `À Z‰õΩ- =QÍ Hõeã≤
tree.	brightly in the sky so we sought	under a
ZO_»"O_çZ‰δΩ- =Ql=ù O_»_ 4. When young, all m	O=Å#"Õ∞=ÚK≥@∞i "HO^Œ ammals their mother's milk	

5.	Kamala had to use a stair to reach the books because they were very _ N̄ ບໍā jHÅ∞ = ບ#nO^Œ∞=Å#HŌ=∞ÅxK≥∪#ZH¯-JO^Œ∞‰ÕΩ#nk
6.	The chalk drawings the child made on the floor quickly away when it started raining. ā¨∞^Œ₁ (KåH± Ñ'āπ) `À wā≤''Õā≤# ÉÁ=∞±Å∞ "å#ѯ_»QÍ<Õ
7.	The teacher was disappointed with Anitha, an excellent student, because she had a grade in the test. Jx` \ll L` \ll i= \otimes q^• \circ iuX J~ U #Ñ" \in \TH" Ñ"SHÕ $_{\Delta}$ Ö' = ∂ - \circ ∞ -Å ∞ =Z $_{U}$ #O^ \times E ∞ =Å#\ $^{\circ}$ K \ll $^{\circ}$ Jx` \ll HÀÑ" \in $^{\circ}$ E $_{\text{Exc}}$ $^{\circ}$ ∞ .
8.	Sandya wanted to buy something nice for her father's birthday. Therefore shegot a job and saved for more than two months. $ \tilde{a}^{"}O^{\wedge}_{e}E_{\circ}, \ \ \tilde{a}^{\otimes}O^{\otimes}_{S}<\tilde{a}^{\#}_{fl}\tilde{N}^{"}U^{\wedge}_{I}\# \ \tilde{A}A\%\tilde{o}\Omega=\infty Oz \tilde{\varsigma}^{"}=\infty u\ H^{\#}_{\mathbb{R}}xH^{-}\hat{O}\sim O_{\mathbb{R}}\times <\Delta \tilde{A}^{\otimes}\infty Q^{'}\tilde{N}^{"}WL^{\wedge}A^{\otimes}OEO\ K\tilde{O}\tilde{a}\leq^{\wedge}\cdot z\ Ok\ . $
9.	The m iners were ha ppy because after a long search they finally gold. Z‰õΩ-=QÍ OQÍ~°=Ú=Å# P QÆ#∞ÅÖ′ ѨxKÕ¿ã"å~°∞ ã¨O˙À+¨OQÍ L<åfi~°∞.
10.	The hospital wasby the earthquake and needed to be fully rebuilt. $ \dot{E}_{\dot{e}} i\partial H \tilde{o} \tilde{O} \tilde{N} \tilde{O} = \mathring{A} \# P \tilde{a} \tilde{o} \tilde{N} \tilde{u} \tilde{N} \tilde{o} i_{1} \tilde{O} \tilde{I} \tilde{O} \tilde{I} \tilde{O} \tilde{I} \tilde{I} \tilde{O} \tilde{I} \tilde{I} \tilde{O} \tilde{I} \tilde{I} \tilde{O} \tilde{I} \tilde{I} \tilde{I} \tilde{I} \tilde{I} \tilde{I} \tilde{I} I$
gue food Ju^e()	The
12.	After waiting for 5 hours in the station, the train finally 5 \circ 0Æ0@Å \circ 0~.
13.	I was late for school. So I to get there faster. Lot "≥ὰνς ®서 PÅā ">∞y#Ο Œ % δΩ < Õ#∞ ΚΟ ° & ΜΩ Å#∞
	Because the archeologist did not want the remains to be damaged she handled them with QÍA =ã¨∞₁=υÅ#∞®xH⁻.

	L^ŒÜ«∞O PHĺâ◊OÖ′ "Õ∞Ѷ "∂	le island far away ir Å∞ x~°± Å0QÍ LO_»_»0=1		=ù# _{fl} n _{fi} Ѩ=Ú#∞
16.	Even though I	the ball all a	round the ho	ouse, I could not find it.
	WÅ _i O« Ou	ux Hō#∞Q~#ÖËHō áÈ~Ú	Í<å#∞.	
17.	More than two thirds o	of all the animals an ainforest.	d plant spec	ies in the world
	"Ñ"Ñ"OK«OÖʻ ^•^•Ñ"ù ã"QÆOHōO	D>Ë Z‰õΩ- = (2/3) [O`«∞=ù	ı Å∞ =∞iÜ«Ú K≥@	∞ _i J_»=ù ÅÖ′
	The teacher motivate petition.	ed all of his studen	ts to	in the math
Ñ≤Å _i /	ÅO^Œ~°∞ Ö*Hō- Å áÈ\©Ö′ áêÖ′æ †	#\lı̈xH~\©K«~°∞ "åi¿Ñ~°; #∞		
19.	In order to hammer, nails, glue ar	-	j boat you wi	ll need wood,
	$K\tilde{O}\tilde{N}^{"}\mathring{A}\#\infty \tilde{N}^{"}> \dot{E}_{1} \tilde{N}^{"}_ = /\dot{E}'@\infty _$	KÕÜ«	∞_®xH~K≥Hõ- ,"Õ∘	»‰ÕΩÅ∞,ã¨∞ur "≥Ú^ŒÖ`. #qHÍ=Ö`#∞.
	The teacher told us sh attention or we wouldr °∞ ā"∂K«#Å∞ XHō- TMêi =∂,`«"Ō•	n't	-	instructions onceso we should pa "â◊^Œ₁QÍ q<åe ÖˉōΩO>Ë
=∞#%		10 KZ 10 (30 OK 110 # 30 110 = 30 # 3	-0	"av (F) (G) (A (G)
= ~ # /0	0U\$2			
21.	Before leaving for woworking properly. H~~°}ü Ñ~xH~"≥àiş =ÚO^Œ∞`«# Å			
22.	A piece of XHō n _{f i} Ѩ=Ú JO>Ë Jx _{f I} "≥. ѯ _Ù Ö	completely Ïh~°∞=ù#f1	surrounded	by water is called an island.
23.	Beavers construct da such as coyotes and b		themse	elves from predators
	`@=0N\\$Å, Å\$0	OÎ.O_¾HIÑ%ŏΔΩÅ~(DAEAN XI‡TN	∕lê _î ~Ú.
24	Krishna walked much	n faster than Vimal	a, who was s	several feet

QUESTIONNAIRE-B

PLEASE READ EACH QUESTION CAREFULLY AND CHOOSE (v) THE ANSWER BOX THAT APPLIES TO YOU

SECTION 1

1. The first questions are about how you get on with your parents/guardians and how you feel about things at home. For each statement choose whether this statement 'certainly true for you', 'a little true for you', 'not true for you'.

Certainly true Not true for NA A little true for you you for you N"oiiQl x[0 =iīOK«^Œ∞ H~O~«=~°‰ÕΩ x[O HÍ^Œ∞ x[Ο 1. You usually feel able to speak about your views and feelings with your parents/guardians SPVIEWR3 h 2. Most of the time your parents/guardians treat you fairly when you do something wrong TRFAIRR3 3. Compared to your sisters, you get fewer things (clothes, money, food) CMSITGR3 4. Compared to your brothers, you get fewer things (clothes, money, food) CMBRTGR3 5. Compared to your sisters, you have less freedom to leave the house when you want CMSIFRR3 6. Compared to your brothers, you have less freedom to leave the house when you want **CMBRFRR3**

The second part of the questionnaire is about smoking cigarettes or using other products with tobacco such as beedi, khaini, gutka or snuff.

How many of your friends smoke cigarettes at least once a month? (Choose only one option) FRNSMKR3
All of my friends -⊲åjārıÇ≅́«∾Å∞JO℃E-∞Most
of my friends -KåÖ⊨∞Ok¿ãrıÇ≤i°«∞Â∞ A few
of my friends -HO«∞okjārıÇ≤i«∞Å∞None of
my friends -Z=~20E~∞
2. Do the following people smoke or / and use other tobacco products? (You can choose more than one option)
["å ∞ QÆ∞iīOK«O_¢)
Parents/guardians
Brothers/sisters -
Very Special Friend
None of them
4. How old were you when you tried a cigarette or / and use other tobacco products for the first time? (Choose only one option) SMKSIBR3
9 years old or younger -
10 to 13 years old -
14 to 16 years old -
I have never tried a cigarette -

	w often do you smoke cigarettes or / and use other tobacco products now? (Choose only One otion),
	I never smoke cigarettes -₩O⊯%ÃŒŒŒ
	Every day - "Ñu-ÀA
	At least once a week - "å-°=Ú#%ἄΩXHōTMä
	At least once a month - ♣ilikaΩN-tōīMē
	Hardly ever - ZÑu∈_ÀXHōĪMē
	On the days you smoke, how many cigarettes do you usually smoke? (Choose only One option)
	(1 ["â ∞ =∂,`«"Õ∞)
	I never smoke cigarettes - WO\∞%ãΩÃŒŒ∞
	1 cigarette or less per day - ᠆ÀΨ‰ᾶΩ1ÖË-löJO«Hō-årı ˙«‰ᾶΩ- =
	2 to 5 cigarettes per day - 2#∞O_ç5-ÀAHT
	6 or more per day - 6ÖËHöJO«Hö<årı Z‰ἄΩ- =~ÀΨ‰ἄΩ
	Do you think smoking and/ or use other tobacco products is bad for your health? (Choose only One option)
	$\hat{a}/Q\mathcal{A}=\hat{a}/Q\mathcal{A}=0 \text{ Ql} \text{ x / } \hat{a}/Q\text{ l}\%\tilde{o}\Omega \tilde{N}^{^{\circ}}\hat{a}_{\tilde{u}} \hat{A}^{\otimes}\text{ "}\hat{a}_{-}\text{»}\text{N}}\text{O P-AQl}\text{ xH}\tilde{o}^{\circ}\text{U Jx P}\tilde{O}^{\prime}\text{zOK}\hat{a}^{-}\hat{a}^{?}$ $(1 \text{ ["}\hat{a}\text{ }^{\otimes}\text{ = }\partial_{-}\text{``}\text{``}\text{``}\text{"}}\tilde{O}^{\otimes}\text{)}$
	Definitely Yes - YZD-XOÚ XÑ∪E%ÃOD@~~àn#~
	Probably Yes -H0⊱%τΩ Ñ∪E%τΩΩ∞α̂ι#∞
7	Probably No - HO‱∞ωνi⊔εH₩∞
_	Definitely No - yz _D «COÍXÑÜÊHÌ₩»

We know that in many communities young people like yourself are beaten up or treated badly by other people. The first part of this questionnaire asks about things that have happened to you and your friends.

8. How many of your friends have ever been beaten up? (Choose only **one** option)

All of my friends - ﴿ajāiÇ≦««Å∞DŒ-∞Most of my friends - KåÖ⊨∞Ok

A few of my friends - HO≪∞Ok

None of my friends - Z=~°∂H@₁[xÖË′Œ∞

9. Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt in other ways by the following people? (You can choose **more** than one option)

```
 D_{\mu}H^{-}O^{L} \geq A \otimes \tilde{N}^{-} L_{\phi}H^{-}O^{L} \leq A \otimes \tilde{N}^{-} L_{\phi}H^{-}O^{L} L_{\phi
```

Somebody from your family - HO‱O‰Ω@∞OãÉéюÅ∞

Very special Friend - ÑÕĤŏãıÇጃ∞_≫⁄¿ãıÇጃ∞⊸Å∞

Stranger - ≥dk∞x⇒Hi

Teacher - Ƙ≪∞

None of them - Z=°∂ĤŒ∞

I have never been physically hurt - Õ₩ZÑùĒ_x∂âS-HōOÓOÜ≪Ñ_xÖËŒ

10. During the last 30 days, on how many days did you carry a knife, stick, gun, chilli powder or other things to be able to protect yourself? (Choose only **one** option)

```
QAE_{*}Z\#30 \sim \grave{A}A\mathring{A}\mathring{O}'ZX_{f1} \sim \grave{A}A\mathring{A} \sim h=\grave{U} P``\texttt{$^\circ$}\mathring{H}\tilde{O}_{\Delta} \}H\tilde{\ \ }^\circ\%\tilde{O}\Omega \ H\tilde{O}_{U1}\ , H\tilde{O}_{*}\sim^\circ, \ \ `\texttt{$^\circ$}\mathring{e}H\tilde{\ \ }', H\tilde{\ \ }^\circO\acute{a}'_{\underline{C}}\ \ddot{O}\ddot{E}H\tilde{\ \ } W`\texttt{$^\circ$}\sim^\circ P\ddot{U}\texttt{$^\circ$}\mathring{U}^\circ_{\underline{e}} \bullet\mathring{A}\#\infty \ h "\succeq O@ \\ \tilde{\ \ \ }\tilde{a}^{\circ\circ}\tilde{O}H\mathring{a}^{\circ}_{\underline{S}}=\grave{U} \ \ (1\ ["\mathring{a}|_{\infty}=\partial_{*}]^{\circ}\texttt{$^\circ$}"\tilde{O}_{\infty})
```

1 day - XHõ-ÀA

2 to 3 days - Ô-O_»∞ÖËHő=_»∞-ÀAÅ∞

More than 4 days - 4-ÀHÅHδO>ËZ%δΩ-=

Never - ZÑù<u>ê</u>_x80Ë0E∞

Other young people can be great. But they also can be really nasty. For each statement choose whetherthis happened to you 'never', 'once', '2-3 times' or '4 or more times' during the past year.

 $\ddot{U} \ll \dot{U} + \ddot{U} \ll \dot{\Omega} = \ddot{U} \ll \dot{\Omega} = \ddot{U} \ll \dot{\Omega} = \ddot{U} + \ddot{U} +$

	Never ZÑù£_»∂ ÖËŒ∞	Once XHōTMä	2-3 times 2-3 ™®	4 or more times 4ÖËHö Z‰Ω=TMÈ-∞
 Called you names or swore at you h`À Jã¨É_è ſ∘ =ÚQ∫ =∂\Ĭ_i _ç<å~å? 				
2. Tried to get you into trouble with your friends g∞ ¿ã₁Çઽૉ «∞'nδΩ,h=∞∿ Œ zK«∞ι ÃÑ@,_®λΗ "ÑÜ«∞u₁Oz-å-å?				
 Took something without permission or stole things from you h J#∞=∞u ÖˉõΩO_® h =ā¨∞i =ù Å∞ ^¨OyeOK«_»=Ú [iy#^•? 				
 Made fun of you or teased you for some reason x#∞_{f1} [*]Qe/"Õk_è OK«@OQĺx KÕã≤<å~å? 				
5. Made you uncomfortable by starring at you for a long time KåÖÏ ¿ãÑ"ὑ h=O H J^ÀÖÏ K«∂ã"∞₁ h‰õΩ W _f Ok Hōeæ OKå~å?				
6. Punched, kicked or beat you up ﷺ Ñ≤_çOÆ∞′ŒӎÅ∞,H´@_»=ÚÖÏOĭqKÕã≤-å-å?				
 Hurt you physically in some way âßs-°HōOQĺ U^À XHō q^eŒOQĺ ĒĬ^eŒÃÑī <å-å? 				
8. Tried to break or damaged something of yours h=ā˙⊶ i Å∞ປ'≥∞,#q-℃@_»=Ú#, ï Ñ-℃«_®从f "ÑÜ«∞`«ıO KÕ≊≤å-å?				
9. Refused to talk to you or made other people not talk to you h`À\¯=∂\□,_»‰ὄΩΟ_» LO_»_»=Ú, W «~°∞Å#∞ ‰ὄÄ_» h`À =∂\□,_»‰ὄΩΟ_® KÕÜ«∞_»O?				

Many people in India drink alcohol like beer The next questions ask you about your experiences with alcohol.

```
WO\_c\ddot{U} \ll \partial \ddot{O}' \ K \mathring{a} \ddot{O} \ddot{I} = \infty Ok \ c \sim ^{\circ} \infty, \ TM \hat{e} \sim \mathring{a} \ " \geq \acute{U}. \ = \infty \tilde{\ } \ll _{\tilde{I}} \tilde{N}^{\sim} ^{\bullet} \sim \mathring{a}_{\tilde{u}} \mathring{A} \infty \ " \mathring{a}_{-} ^{»} \infty \tilde{\ } \mathring{a} \sim ^{\circ} \infty. \ D \ q_{+} \ddot{U} \ll ^{\omega} \geq \infty_{\tilde{y}} \ _{\tilde{y}} H^{-}Ok \ _{\tilde{y}} \tilde{a} \wedge ^{\bullet} \mathring{a} \wedge
```

12. How many of your friends drink alcohol at least once a month? (Choose only one option)

```
ZO`«=∞Ok h ;āfi Ç≤ĭ`«∞Å∞ Hōhā¨=Ú <≥ÅÖ′ XHōTMêi J~Ú<å =∞`«∞ī áêhÜ «∂Å∞ "`åQÆ∞`å~°∞? (1 ["å|∞ =∂"`«"Ŏ∞)
```

All of my friends - <å ¿āṇC≤i`«∞Å∞ JO^Œ~°∞Most of my friends - KåÖi=∞Ok ¿āṇC≤i`«∞Å∞ A few of my friends - H'O`«=∞Ok ¿āṇC≤i`«∞Å∞

None of my friends - Z=~°∂ÖË~°∞

13. How often do you usually drink alcohol? (Choose only **one** option)g∞~°∞ ZO`«`«~°K«∞QÍ =∞`«∞၊ áêhÜ«∂Å∞ "`åQÆ∞`å~°∞? (1 ["å|∞ =∂,`«"Ō∞)

Every day - "Ñ"u~ÀA

At least once a week - "å~°=Ú#‰δΩ XHōTMêi

At least once a month - <≥'nõΩ XHōTMêi

Only on special occasions (for example: weddings, funerals)

– "ѨÕ+Hō ã¨O^Œ-åfùÅÖ′ (L^•: ÃÑO_ç;, Hō~°;HÍO_»Å∞ "≥Ú^ŒÅQÆ∞#q) **Hardly ever** – ZѨù£_À XHōTMêi

I never drink alcohol - <Õ#∞ ZѨü£_»∞ "`åOÆÖË^Œ∞

14. When you drink alcohol, how much do you usually drink per day? (Choose only **one** option)=∞`«∞i áêhÜ«∂Å∞ "`åy# ~ÀAÅÖ′ ZO`« "≥∂`å^Œ∞Ö′ "`åQÆ∞`«∞<åfi~°∞? (1 ["å|∞ =∂"`«"Õ∞)

Ineverdinkaloohol – <Õ#∞ WO`«=~°‰õΩ =∞`«∞jáêhÜ«∂Å∞ ¿ãqOK«ÖË^Œ∞

1 cup/glass or less - 1 HōÑ"ὑε/Qĺ¡ā"∞ ÖËHō`«‰ōΩ-=

2 cups/glasses - 2 HōѨü£Å∞/Qĺ¡ā¨∞Å∞

3 cups/glasses or more (one bottle is equal to 3 cups/glasses)

3 HõÑ uÊÅ∞/Qĺįã ∞Å∞ ÖËHÕ JO`«Hõ#ſ Z‰õΩ¯=

15.	Have you ever gotten drunk from too much alcohol? ZѨ _{ÙÊ_} »~Ú# Z‰δΩ-= "ằQÆ_»=Ú =Å# Ñ˙_çáÈ=_»O U'≥∞ _ÿ <å [iy#^•?
\neg	Yes – J=ù#∞
=	No-HÍ⁄Œ∞
16.	During the past 12 months, how many of these things happened to you while you were drinking alcohol or because you had been drinking alcohol? (You can choose more than one option) OÆ « 12 <≥ÅÅÖ′ Z‰ÕΩ-==∞`«∞¡ áêhÜ«∂Å∞ "`åQÆ_»=Ú=Å# D "H O^Œ W=ſi_ç# ã¨OѶ¯∞@#Å∞ [iy#"å?(1HōO>Ë Z‰ÕΩ-=["å ∞ OÆ∞¡OK«O_c)
	I got into fights or caused trouble – $W \sim \hat{A} \hat{A} H \hat{J}_{i} = \hat{U} / W / O \hat{A} \hat{N}@_{i} = \hat{U}$
	I felt sick or fell over – [∞ _f ѯ_»_»O/ѯ_çáÈ=_»=Ú
	I never drink alcohol ⟨Õ#∞WO'«=-%ďΩ=∞`«∞∕áĉhÜk∂Å∞¿ãqOK«ÖË^Œ∞
	None of these things happened to me – WÖÏO\ \tilde{a} \tilde{a} \tilde{o} \tilde{a} \tilde{a} \tilde{a} \tilde{o} \tilde{a} \tilde{a} \tilde{o} \tilde{a} \tilde{a} \tilde{o} \tilde{a} \tilde{a} \tilde{o} \tilde{a} \tilde{o} \tilde{a} \tilde{o} \tilde{a} \tilde{a} \tilde{o} \tilde{o} \tilde{a} \tilde{o}
20.	During your life, have you ever tried to inhale glue, petrol, paints or other? g∞rq`«OÖ'ZÑ` _{ÙE_} ≥<ålOÆ∞~°∞/ÃÑ,∖Å∞/~°OOÆ∞Å∞ ÖËHōW «~°'≥∞y#Ñ'^•-âţÅ "åāï#K«∂àß-â?
	Yes – J=ù#∞
	No-HÍ∕Œ∞
18.	During your life, have you ever tried to drugs like marijuana?
	g∞rq`«ÕÖZÑ`ùE_≥<å=∂^ŒHō,,^Œ'å•Å∞fã¨∞‰õΩ<ån~å?
	Yes – J=ù#∞
	No-H∱Œ∞

We know that many of you had life-skill class at school. the next questions are aboutsomethings you might have learned there

19. Did you have life-skills classes at school? ლო¡იებლიბის ბინტის სამის ბინტის ბინტ

Yes -J=ù#∞

No -HŕŒ∞

20. Did you have sex education classes at school?

_çÖ′ Ö`. OyHō q^Œ∘ (q₊ ¨Ü«∂Å) QÆ∞iOz K≥Ñ≤£ <å~å?

Yes -J=ù#∞No -HՐŒ∞

21. For each of the statements below, decide if it is 'true' or 'false'. If you are not sure, choose 'I don't know'. D,H¯O^Œ W= $_1$ _Ç# "ѯu "ѯâ $_1$ # ∞ K«kq * ×H¯ Xѯ $_0$ E‰ $_0$ ΩO\ $_1$ # ∞ , Xѯ $_0$ EHÀ# ∞ ÖËH $_0$ ` \ge eܫ ∞ xKA ` \ge eܫ ∞ CE ∞ Jx K \ge ѯ $_0$ CC.

	True χἷιε ‰ōΩΟ∖#∞	False XÑü£HÀ#∞	l don't know ≥સી⊮્લ્િ
 A woman/girl cannot get pregnant the first time she participates in sex. XHō "ā¹₁/ÉſeHō XHōTMêi ĀāH±û Ö' áêÖÁæ #ſ₁ =∂, `â# QÆ~°ƒ û =Ú ~å^Œ∞. 			
2. If a girl washes herself after sex, she will not get pregnant. Öʻ. OyHō āʾOÑ˙~°⁻ =ÚOʻ áêŌÁæ #f i `«~åf i `« hà◊¡ `À â◊√"Éè í=Ú KŌā˙∞H˙x# QÆ-°fùO-ởŒ∞.			
3. Using a condom can prevent getting a disease through sex. HōO_À"É∞ "â_ç ÃāH±û Ö' áêÖÁæ O>Ë ÃāH±û ^•i ~å =KŌ0 ~ÀQÆ=Ú ~å^Œ∞			
4. A person who looks very healthy cannot pass on a disease through sex. KâÖÏ P~ÂQÆ∘ OQÍ HŌxÑ≤OKÕ =∘ HT¡ `À Ö¨. OyHō ā¨OѨ~°⁻ =Ú [iy# ÃāH±û `À =KÕũ ~ÂQÆ=Ú ~â^Œ∞			
 A person can get HIV or Aids by having sex. XHō = H̄ I ĀāH±û Ö' áêÖÁæ #_»=Ú =Å# Z~Ú_£û ~å=K«∞0 			

. 1	From where would you like to get information on sexual matters? (You can choose more than one option)
	Ö`. OyHō q^Œ॰ ‰ Ω (q+ ¨Ü«∂'n Ω) ā¨O Oke Oz# ā¨=∂Kå~°=Ú h= $\dot{\mathbf{U}}$ ZHōç# ∞ O_ç`≥Å ∞ ā¨ ∞ HÀQÆÅ ∞ æ` « ∞ <å _{f I} = $\dot{\mathbf{U}}$? (1HōO>Ë Z‰ō Ω - = ["å ∞ QÆ ∞ ij OK«O_ç)
	School -áê-î°âßÅ ([_ç)
	Media (television, radio, newspaper) -g∞_çÜ«∂(ʿṭq,^¢Ü≥ð,"å-år Ñ;µHō)
	Friends -¿ðiÇẩ≪Á∞
	Nurse or doctor #º∞u Ö⊞ō_®hā-°∞
<u> </u>	Other, please say where: W«-°±ÚÅ∞≥Å∞ÑO_ç
	Have you ever heard of 'safe sex' and different methods people can use to make sex safer?
	'ä`∞~°H^_`«â◊\$ OQÍ~°=Ú'=∞iÜ«Ú "Ñ [Å∞ LÑ Ü≥∂yOKŌ 'ä`∞~°H^_`«â◊\$ OQÍ~°' Ñ ^Œı`«∞Å QÆ∞iOzg∞~°∞ ZÑ ʿu ∈ _≥ <å qx L<årı ~å?
	Yes -J=ù#∞
	No -Ĥ′Œ∞
_	If you would want to get a condem where would you go? (You can choose more than one
_	If you would want to get a condom where would you go? (You can choose more than one XHō"Ōā◊h‰ōΩHōO_À"£∞(x-À^e f)J=ā¯~°=ÚJ-ÛŌZHōç#∞O_ç`≥K«∞Ū ‰ōΩΟЙ=℧?(1HōO>Ĕ Z‰οΩ-= ["á ∞ QÆ∞i₁OK«O_ç. Shop or street vendor —ÑωΛ%-∞
_	
_	XHở "Đàờ h‰ δΩ HỏO_À"£∞ (X-À °e f) J=ā ~°=Ú J-Ú Õ ZHỏç#∞O_ç ≥K «∞υ ‰ δΩΟΝ=υ ? (1 H ὁ O > É Z‰ ὁ Ω - = ["à ∞ QÆ ∞iιOK «O _ç Shop or street vendor –αθνυ/μ°∞
	XHō'Ōàòh‰ōΩHōO_À''£∞(X-À'èf)J=ā'~°=ÚJ-ÚŌZHōç#∞O_ç'≥K«∞υ‰ōΩON=υ'?(1HōO>É Z‰οΩ-= ['à ∞ QÆ∞i¡OK«O_ç Shop or street vendor -Nυ/I'-∞ Family planning services or health facility -ĀÇÖàjāO@-܉āΩ@∞ONÜ«∞O;«}HO;ŒO
	XHở "Đàờ h‰ δΩ HỏO -À"£∞ (X-À °e f) J=ã ~°=Ú J-Ú Ō ZHỏç #∞O_ç ≥K «∞o ‰δΩΟΝ = o ? (1 H ₀o > E z ‰ ο Ω - = ["à ∞ Q Æ ∞i ι O K «O _ ç Shop or street vendor -ĕĕN o /ħ ∞ Family planning services or health facility -ĀÇÕ āO@-Ü ‰ Ω 2∞ΟΝ Ū «∞O, «) HO, ŒO Other, please say where: W «-°=Ú Αν ≥Αν ΝΟ ς:
	XHō'Ōàòh‰ōΩHōO_À'E∞(X-À'èf)J=ā'~°=ÚJ-ÚŌZHōÇ#∞O_Ç'≥K.«∞o'‰ōΩON=o'?(1HōO>E Z‰oΩ-= ['à ∞ QÆ∞i¡OK«O_Ç Shop or street vendor -@Ño/ħ'∞ Family planning services or health facility -ĀQÖorāO@-ONU«O,«)HO,ŒO Other, please say where: W«-°=ÜÅ∞≥Å∞ÑO_C: I do not know what a condom is -(x-À'èf)HōO_À'E∞JO-É-ॐāΩ≥©!«∞Œ∞
	XHở "Đày h‰ QHỏO, À" £∞ (x-A° ef) J=ā¯~° = Ú J-Ú Ō ZHōç #∞O_ç ≥K «∞o ‰ ΩΟΝ = o ? (1 H o O > E z ‰ o Ω - = ["à ∞ QÆ ∞ i O K «O _ ç Shop or street vendor - eeÑ o /h ∞ Family planning services or health facility - ĀÇÖŋ āO@-c "‰ Ω@∞Ομ ∪ «∞Ο, «) HO, ŒO Other, please say where: W «-° ± ÚÅ∞ ≥ Å∞ NO_c: I do not know what a condom is -(x-À° ef) HōO_À T∞ JO-E - 2‰ ΩΩ ≥ Ú ∞ Œ U € © I do not know where I would go - HōO_À T∞ ZHō» ~ ∞ ∞ ΩΩ À - 2‰ Ω ≥ Ú ∞ Œ ●
	XHö'Öàò h‰αΩHōO_À'E∞ (X-À'è f)J=ā⁻~°=ÚJ-ÛŌZHōÇ#∞O_Ç`≥K.«∞Q ‰αΩΟΝ=˙Q`? (1HoO>E Z‰οΩ-= ['à ∞ QÆ∞i¡OK«O_¢ Shop or street vendor -œÑ∪/Å'∞ Family planning services or health facility -ĀQÖq āO@-܉αΩ∞ΟΝÜκ∞O;«)HO;ŒO Other, please say where: W«-°=ÜÅ∞≥Å∞ÑO_¢: I do not know what a condom is -(x-À'è f)HōO_À'E∞JO-É-ॐαΩ≥ਦੀκ∞Œ∞ I do not know where I would go -HōO_À'E∞ZHōx^~∞‰αΩΟÀ-ॐαΩ≥ਦੀκ∞Œ∞ How many of your friends have ever had sex? (Choose only one option)
	XHö'Öàòh‰ΩHōO,À'Ē∞(x-A'èf)J=ā'~°=ÚJ-ÚŌZHōç#∞O_ç'≥K«∞υ ‰ΩΟΝ=υ?(1Hoo>Ē Z‰οΩ-= [*ā ∞ QÆ∞I,OK«O_ç'Shop or street vendor -@Ñυ/ĥ-∞ Family planning services or health facility -ĀÇĊŋ āO@-ü‰αΩ∞ΟΝŪ«Ο,ຝ]HO/ŒO Other, please say where: W«-°=ÜÁ∞≥Å∞ÑO_c: I do not know what a condom is -(x-À'ef)HōO,À'Ē∞JO-Ē-&‰αΩ≥Ū«~Œ∞ I do not know where I would go -HōO,À'Ē∞ZHōy^~~∞‰αΩÀ&‰αΩ≥Ū«~Œ∞ How many of your friends have ever had sex? (Choose only one option) ZO`«=∞Ok h ¿āfı Ç≤Ĭ`«∞Å∞ ĀāH±α Ö'áėÖÁæ <âfı ~°∞?(1 ["ā ∞ =∂, «"Õ∞)
	XHO'Ōὰὸ h‰αΩHOO_À'Œν (x-A'è f) J=ā'-°=Ú J-Ú'Ō ZHōç#∞O_ç'≥K«νου ‰αΩΟÑ=ù ? (1Hoo>E Z‰οΩ-= [*ā ∞ QÆ∞i₁OK«O_ç Shop or street vendor -œÑυ/ħ'∞ Family planning services or health facility -ĀÇΌqāΟ@-܉αΩ∞ΟμŪκοΟ,ἢΗΟ,ŒO Other, please say where: W«-°±IÅ∞≥ÅσÑΟ_ç: I do not know what a condom is -(x-À'è f)HO_À'ŒνΟΦΕ-«¾αΩ≥ŪκονŒ» I do not know where I would go -HO_À'ŒνΖΗōx^~~%αΩΟÀ-¾αΩ≥ŪκονŒ∞ How many of your friends have ever had sex? (Choose only one option) ZO`«=∞Ok h¿āfrī Ç≤I`«∞Å∞ ĀāH±α Ö' áĕŌÁæ <åfrī ~°∞? (1 ["å ∞ =∂, «"Ō∞) All of my friends -DŒ-∞¿ārīǾκοÅ∞
	XHö'Öð\H‰ΩHöO_À'E∞(k-Ā'ef)J=ā'~°=ÚJ-Ú'ŌZHōç#∞O_ç'≥K«∞υ ‰οΩΟΪ=υ?(1Hoo>ε z‰οΩ-= [*â ∞ οÆ∞i₁οκ«o_ç Shop or street vendor -æÑυ/ħ'∞ Family planning services or health facility -ĀÇŌŋāO@-Ū‰Ω@∞QXU∞O,ἢHQ/ŒO Other, please say where: W«-°=ŪÅ∞≥Å∞ÑO_ç: I do not know what a condom is -⟨κ-Ā'ef)HōQĀ'E∞JOÆ-&‰Ω≥Ū∞′Œ∞ I do not know where I would go -HōQĀ'E∞ZHōx~-∞‰ΩΟĀ-&‰Ω≥Ū∞′Œ∞ How many of your friends have ever had sex? (Choose only one option) ZO'«=∞Okh¿ārıÇ≤I'«∞Ā∞ĀāH±ŋÖ'áêÖĀæ <a'rollenged -joœ-∞¿ārq¾∞ã∞="" -koe∞ok<="" all="" colony="" friends="" most="" my="" of="" one="" option)="" td=""></a'rollenged>

- 26. The last part of the questionnaire looks at sadness and other difficulties which many people experience at some point their lives. As you answer, think about how things have been for you in the last 6 months. It would be great if you could try to answer all the questions even if you are not sure of the answer or if the question seems stupid.
- D "Ñʿāβn=oÖ'z=i ÉeĬQÆ=Ú KāŎĬ =∞Ok rq`«=ÚŎ'ZѨυε_À XHōѨυε_»∞ Ѩ_»ª HōĕèiÅ∞, J#∞ÉeíqOz# ^Œ∞:γ=Ú `≥eÜ«∞KŌā¨∞ïOk. nxH¯ ["å|▽ K≥¿Ñε@Ѩυε_»∞ h‰ōΩ QÆ`« 6 <≥ÅÅÖ′[iy# q+¨Ü«∂Å∞ QÆ∞~°∞ïOK«∞H˚#∞=Ú. "H˚O^Œ H˚xn "Ñʿā◊πÅ∞ g∞ ^Œş+≤iÖ′ÑʿxH¯ ~å=x, JxÑ≤Oz# Jx⊓ "Ñʿā◊nÁ‰ōΩ ["å|∞ W=nHōeæ`Ō KāŎĬā¨O`À+¨=Ú.

		Not true for you x[O HÍ^Œ∞	A little true for you H˙O˙«=~°‰ōΩ x[O	Certainly true for you Ñ'oiiQl x[O
1.	You worry a lot h=ŭ KåÖÏ zOuTMê¡=ŭ, qKåiTMê¡=ŭ			
2.	You get a lot of headaches, stomach aches or sickness $h \% \bar{o} \Omega \ \ \tilde{N} \leq_{\tilde{E}_1} H \bar{o}_{\underline{\ \ }} \gg \bar{N} \ \ \tilde{U} < \tilde{N} \leq_{\tilde{E}_1} [f_1 \sim \hat{\ \ } = \hat{U} \ \hat{A} \ \tilde{E} \hat{I} \wedge_{\hat{e}} \times \tilde{N} \tilde{U}_{\underline{\ \ }} \times \hat{a} = \hat{U}$			
3.	You are often unhappy, downhearted or tearful h=U`«~°K«∞QÍ Jā¨O`«₅Ñ≤j`À#∞, Hō₅OyáĒ~Ú, Hōhfl\¯ ÉÏ^èŒ`À#∞ LO\Ĭ=U			
4.	You are nervous in new situations h=0 "H¯`«ī ā¯x _{fl} "ÕâßÅÖ′/ā¯O^Œ~â _{fū} ÅÖ′ PO^Àà◊#QÍ LO\Ĭ=0			
5.	You have many fears, you are easily scared h‰ōΩ KåÖÏ ÉeíÜ«∂Å∞ L<åπ-Ú, Z‰ōΩ-=QÍ ÉeíÜ«∞Ñ"_»`å=ῦ			

Thank you. You have helped with a very important survey for young people.

PLEASE ATTACH ANSWER BOOKLET

Young Lives -	· 15 yr old Child Questionnaire_2009 – India	84

THE YOUNG LIVES STUDY ROUND-3 CHILD QUESTIONNAIRE - 15yr Old



QUESTIONNAIRE-B

PLEASE READ EACH QUESTION CAREFULLY AND CHOOSE ($\ensuremath{\text{v}}$) THE ANSWER BOX THAT APPLIES TO YOU

SECTION 1

1. The first questions are about how you get on with your parents/guardians and how you feel about things at home. For each statement choose whether this statement 'certainly true for you', 'a little true for you', 'not true for you'.

	Certainly true for you	A little true for you	Not true for you	NA
You usually feel able to speak about your views and feelings with your parents/guardians				
2. Most of the time your parents/guardians treat you fairly when you do something wrong				
3. Compared to your sisters , you get fewer things (clothes, money, food)				
4. Compared to your brothers , you get fewer things (clothes, money, food)				
5. Compared to your sisters , you have less freedom to leave the house when you want				
6. Compared to your brothers , you have less freedom to leave the house when you want				

The second part of the questionnaire is about smoking cigarettes or using other products with tobacco

such as beedi, khaini, gutka or snuff.
2. How many of your friends smoke cigarettes at least once a month? (Choose only
one option)
All of my friends
Most of my friends
A few of my friends
None of my friends
3. Do the following people smoke or / and use other tobacco products? (You can choose more
than one option)
Parents/guardians
Parents/guardians
Brothers/sisters
Very Special Friend
None of them
4. How old were you when you tried a cigarette or / and use other tobacco products for the first time? (Choose only one option)
(
9 years old or younger
10 to 13 years old
14 to 16 years old
I have never tried a cigarette -

	ption)
	I never smoke cigarettes
	Every day
	At least once a week
	At least once a month
	Hardly ever
	On the days you smoke, how many cigarettes do you usually smoke? (Choose only One option)
	I never smoke cigarettes -
	1 cigarette or less per day
_ _	2 to 5 cigarettes per day
_	
	6 or more per day
	Do you think smoking and/ or use other tobacco products is bad for your health? (Choose only One option)
_	
ᆜ	Definitely Yes -
╝	Probably Yes –
	Probably No -
	Definitely No -
	-

	SECTION 3
I	hat in many communities young people like yourself are beaten up or treated badly by otherpeople. The this questionnaire asks about things that have happened to you and your friends.
8. How r	many of your friends have ever been beaten up? (Choose only one option)
A -	Il of my friends few of my friends one of my friends
9. Have yo	ou ever been beaten up or physically hurt in other ways by the following people? (You can
choose mc	ore than one option)
	omebody from your family - ery special Friend - ,
St	ranger -
Te	eacher
No	one of them
l l h	ave never been physically hurt –
_	the last 30 days, on how many days did you carry a knife, stick, gun, chilli powder or other e able to protect yourself? (Choose only one option)
1 0	day
2	to 3 days
М	ore than 4 days
Ne	ever

Other young people can be great. But they also can be really nasty. For each statement choose whetherthis happened to you 'never', 'once', '2-3 times' or '4 or more times' during the past year.

11. We want to know whether in the last 12 months other young people...

		Never	Once	2-3 times	4 or more times
1.	Called you names or swore at you				
2.	Tried to get you into trouble with your friends g∞				
3.	Took something without permission or stole things from you				
4.	Made fun of you or teased you for some reason				
5.	Made you uncomfortable by starring at you for a long time				
6.	Punched, kicked or beat you up				
7.	Hurt you physically in some way				
8.	Tried to break or damaged something of yours				
9.	Refused to talk to you or made other people not talk to you				

12. How many of your friends drink alcohol at least once a month? (Choose only one option) All of my friends 13. How often do you usually drink alcohol? (Choose only one option) Every day At least once a week — At least once a month — Only on special occasions (for example: weddings, funerals) Hardly ever — I never drink alcohol - 4. When you drink alcohol, how much do you usually drink per day? (Choose only one option) Insverdinkabohol 1 cup/glass or less — 2 cups/glasses — 3 cups/glasses or more (one bottle is equal to 3 cups/glasses)	/lany	people in	India drink alcohol like beer The next questions ask you about your experiences with alcohol.
None of my friends 13. How often do you usually drink alcohol? (Choose only one option) Every day At least once a week – At least once a month – Only on special occasions (for example: weddings, funerals) Hardly ever – I never drink alcohol - 4. When you drink alcohol, how much do you usually drink per day? (Choose only one option) Ineverdinkalcohol 1 cup/glass or less – 2 cups/glasses –	12.	How ma	any of your friends drink alcohol at least once a month? (Choose only one option)
13. How often do you usually drink alcohol? (Choose only one option) Every day At least once a week — At least once a month — Only on special occasions (for example: weddings, funerals) Hardly ever — I never drink alcohol — 4. When you drink alcohol, how much do you usually drink per day? (Choose only one option) Ineverdrinkalcohol 1 cup/glass or less — 2 cups/glasses —			All of my friends -
13. How often do you usually drink alcohol? (Choose only one option) Every day At least once a week — At least once a month — Only on special occasions (for example: weddings, funerals) Hardly ever — I never drink alcohol — 4. When you drink alcohol, how much do you usually drink per day? (Choose only one option) Ineverdrinkalcohol 1 cup/glass or less — 2 cups/glasses —			None of my friends
At least once a month – Only on special occasions (for example: weddings, funerals) Hardly ever – I never drink alcohol – 4. When you drink alcohol, how much do you usually drink per day? (Choose only one option) Ineverdinkalcohol 1 cup/glass or less – 2 cups/glasses –	13.		en do you usually drink alcohol? (Choose only one option)
Only on special occasions (for example: weddings, funerals) Hardly ever – I never drink alcohol – 4. When you drink alcohol, how much do you usually drink per day? (Choose only one option) Inever drink alcohol 1 cup/glass or less – 2 cups/glasses –			At least once a week –
Hardly ever — I never drink alcohol – 4. When you drink alcohol, how much do you usually drink per day? (Choose only one option) Ineverdink alcohol 1 cup/glass or less — 2 cups/glasses —			At least once a month –
I never drink alcohol - 4. When you drink alcohol, how much do you usually drink per day? (Choose only one option) Ineverdrink alcohol 1 cup/glass or less - 2 cups/glasses -			Only on special occasions (for example: weddings, funerals)
4. When you drink alcohol, how much do you usually drink per day? (Choose only one option) Ineverdink alcohol 1 cup/glass or less – 2 cups/glasses –			Hardly ever –
Inever drink alcohol 1 cup/glass or less – 2 cups/glasses –			I never drink alcohol -
		Ineverdrin	1 cup/glass or less –
3 cups/glasses or more (one bottle is equal to 3 cups/glasses)			2 cups/glasses –
			3 cups/glasses or more (one bottle is equal to 3 cups/glasses)

15.	Have you ever gotten drunk from too much alcohol?
	Yes- No-
16.	During the past 12 months, how many of these things happened to you while you were drinking Alcohol or because you had been drinking alcohol? (You can choose more than one option)
	I got into fights or caused trouble –
	I felt sick or fell over
	I never drink alcohol
	None of these things happened to me
	Yes- No-
18.	During your life, have you ever tried to drugs like marijuana?
	Yes - No-

	pelow, decide if it is 'true' or 'fal	True	False	I don't know
A woman/girl cannot of participates in sex.	get pregnant the first time she			
If a girl washes herse	elf after sex, she will not get pre	gnant.		
Using a condom can through sex.	prevent getting a disease			
A person who looks withrough sex.	ery healthy cannot pass on a dise	ease		
A person can get HI	V or Aids by having sex.			
		,		

22.	From where would you like to get information on sexual matters? (You can choose more than one option)
	School
ᆗ	Media (television, radio, newspaper) Friends -
	Nurse or doctor
	Other, please say where
23.	Have you ever heard of 'safe sex' and different methods people can use to make sex safer?
	Yes
H	
	No
24.	If you would want to get a condom where would you go? (You can choose more than one
_	Shop or street vendor -
_	Family planning services or health facility -
	Other, please say where:
	I do not know what a condom is
	I do not know where I would go
4.	How many of your friends have ever had sex? (Choose only one option)
\neg	All of my friends
\exists	Most of my friends -
	A few of my friends -
	None of my friends
7	

26. The last part of the questionnaire looks at sadness and other difficulties which many people experience at some point their lives. As you answer, think about how things have been for you in the last 6 months. It would be great if you could try to answer all the questions even if you are not sure of the answer or if the question seems stupid.

	Not true for you	A little true for you	Certainly true for you
1. You worry a lot			
2. You get a lot of headaches, stomach aches or sickness			
3. You are often unhappy,			
downhearted or tearful			
3. You are nervous in new situations			
4. You have many fears, you are easily scared			

Thank you. You have helped with a very important survey for young people.

PLEASE ATTACH ANSWER BOOKLET